

Field	Question	Answer								
Staff										
investigatorname115a (required)	1.15a Investigator Name:									
investigatorid115b (required)	1.15b Investigator ID:									
locode	Scan Location ID Barcode									
locid (required)	Location ID (confirm)									
locid2 (required)	Location ID									
locid3 (required)	Location ID (confirm)									
generated_note_name_23	IFMR RURAL TAMIL NADU ACCESS TO MICROFINANCE END SURVEY									
add_										
idcode	Scan Survey Unique ID Barcode									
id (required)	1.00 Survey Unique ID:									
district101a (required)	1.01a District Name									
block102a (required)	1.02a Block Name									
panchayat103a (required)	1.03a Panchayat Name									
gramum104a (required)	1.04a Gramum Name									
streetname105a (required)	1.05a Street Name									
doormoold106 (required)	1.06 Door No. Old									
landmark_106b	1.06b Landmark									
doornonew107 (required)	1.07 Door No. New									
generated_note_name_66	<p>Interviewer read: We are conducting a study with the Institute for Financial Management & Research (IFMR) and researchers from Harvard University. The purpose of this study is to understand the economic condition of your household and accessibility to credit by asking a series of questions about your family, expenditure, occupation, etc. Your participation in this study will take approximately two hours. If you have any questions about the study, they will be answered for you.</p> <p>Your participation in this study is purely voluntary and you may withdraw your participation or your data at any time without any penalty to you. You may decline to answer any question. Your data will be kept completely confidential. An electronic version of the data will be stored at Harvard Kennedy School, without any personally identifiable information. These data may be made available to other researchers, again without any personally identifiable information.</p> <p>If you have any questions about the study, please notify the surveyor, who will put you in touch with the research team. You can also reach the team's Field Executive, Santhosh Kumar, at the following mobile number: +91 9688642305. We will also leave with you a card confirming that your household has been surveyed by us and you can use the information on this card to get in touch with us.</p>									
generated_note_name_67	<p>First, ask if the Baseline II part 1 respondent is available (baseline II respondent name). If the baseline II part 1 respondent is not available, check the preference ordering listed below. The Baseline II part 1 respondent is [baseline_p1_resp]. If [baseline_p1_resp] is not available, please choose from the preference ordering listed below.</p> <p>Ask if head of the household is available. If the head of the household is not available, then ask for the spouse of the head of the household. If neither the head of the household or the spouse of the head of household is available, then ask to talk to any other person who is knowledgeable about the members and activities of the household.</p>									
consent (required)	1.37 Do you agree to participate in this study?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO				
1	1. YES									
2	2. NO									
e2_										
e2_ > e2roster_										
generated_note_name_74	SECTION 2: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER									
e2_ > e2roster_ > Intro										
timestartsection2 (required)	2.00a RAILWAY START TIME									
e2_ > e2roster_ > Respondent										
respbaseline (required)	1.08 Is this respondent the same as the Baseline II respondent? The baseline II respondent was [baseline_p1_resp].	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO				
1	1. YES									
2	2. NO									
respgender109 (required)	1.09 Respondent Gender:	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. MALE</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. FEMALE</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER</td></tr></table>	1	1. MALE	2	2. FEMALE	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888 OTHER
1	1. MALE									
2	2. FEMALE									
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER									
-888	-888 OTHER									
res1stname110a (required)	1.10a Respondent's First Name:									
resmidname110b (required)	1.10b Middle Name:									
ressurname110c (required)	1.10c Surname:									
resnickname	1.10d Respondent Nickname:									
resptelno111a (required)	1.11a Respondent Telephone Number:									
owntel111b (required)	1.11b Owner of Telephone:									

Field	Question	Answer		
telnetwork (required)	1.11c Phone network service provider:		1	1. Airtel
			2	2. Aircel
			3	3. TATA
			4	4. Reliance
			5	5. Vodafone
			6	6. Idea
			7	7. MTS
			8	8. BSNL
			-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888 OTHER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
telnetwork_other (required)	Phone network service provider: Other, specify			
e2_ > e2roster_ > hhh_				
hohh1stname112a (required)	1.12a Head of Household First Name			
hohhsurname112b (required)	1.12b Head of Household Surname			
hohhspse1stname (required)	1.13a First Name of Spouse of Head of household			
hohhspsesurname (required)	1.13b Surname of spouse of Head of household			
generated_note_name_100	Interviewer Read: Now we are going to ask you basic information on all the members of the household. By that I mean all people, including children, who live or have lived under this "roof" or within the same house for at least 30 continuous days in the past year, and when they are together, they share food from a common source, and contribute to and/or share in a common resource pool. If a baby was born to a household member during the past year, please include it. Moreover, household members who passed away during the past 12 months should also be included.			
nomembershh201 (required)	2.01 How many members are there in your household now?			
old_nomem	Interviewer Read: There were previously [hhsizedbaseline] members reported from this household during baseline.			
hhhead_same (required)	2.01a [Read name of household head: [hhhead_name]] Is the household head the same as the individual whose name I just read?		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
hhhead_relation (required)	2.01b What is the relationship between the current household head and the previous household head? Interviewer Flag: If the current household head is the son of the previous household head, circle Option 3 "Son/Daughter". Cannot select "Self" if previous answer is "No".		1	1. HUSBAND/WIFE
			2	2. SON/DAUGHTER
			3	3. SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW
			4	4. GRANDCHILD
			5	5. FATHER/MOTHER
			6	6. BROTHER/SISTER
			7	7. NIECE/NEPHEW
			8	8. FATHER/MOTHER IN LAW
			9	9. BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW
			10	10. OTHER RELATIVE
			11	11. SERVANT
			12	12. EMPLOYEE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
hhhead_relation_other (required)	Other, specify			
generated_note_name_107	Interviewer read: I will now ask about individuals in the household who have left since the last time we surveyed your household. I will read the names of each individual listed in the old household roster. After I read each name, please inform me as to whether or not the individual is still a member of the household. If the individual left the household, please try and provide details about why he/she did so.			
status1 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id1][t_name1]		1	1. Still member of household
			2	2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
			3	3. Still member of household - Death
			4	4. No longer in household - Death.
			5	5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
			6	6. No longer in household - Migration
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
status1_other (required)	Other, specify			

Field	Question	Answer
status2 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id2][t_name2]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status2_other (required)	Other, specify	
status3 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id3][t_name3]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status3_other (required)	Other, specify	
status4 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id4][t_name4]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status4_other (required)	Other, specify	
status5 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id5][t_name5]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status5_other (required)	Other, specify	
status6 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id6][t_name6]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status6_other (required)	Other, specify	

Field	Question	Answer
status7 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id7][t_name7]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status7_other (required)	Other, specify	
status8 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id8][t_name8]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status8_other (required)	Other, specify	
status9 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id9][t_name9]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status9_other (required)	Other, specify	
status10 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id10][t_name10]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status10_other (required)	Other, specify	
status11 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id11][t_name11]	1 1. Still member of household
		2 2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3 3. Still member of household - Death
		4 4. No longer in household - Death.
		5 5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6 6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
status11_other (required)	Other, specify	

Field	Question	Answer	
status12 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id12][t_name12]	1	1. Still member of household
		2	2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3	3. Still member of household - Death
		4	4. No longer in household - Death.
		5	5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6	6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
status12_other (required)	Other, specify		
status13 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id13][t_name13]	1	1. Still member of household
		2	2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3	3. Still member of household - Death
		4	4. No longer in household - Death.
		5	5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6	6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
status13_other (required)	Other, specify		
status14 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id14][t_name14]	1	1. Still member of household
		2	2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3	3. Still member of household - Death
		4	4. No longer in household - Death.
		5	5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6	6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
status14_other (required)	Other, specify		
status15 (required)	2.01c Please report on the status of member [t_id15][t_name15]	1	1. Still member of household
		2	2. Still member of household but no longer living in household
		3	3. Still member of household - Death
		4	4. No longer in household - Death.
		5	5. No longer in household - Relocation for family reasons (marriage, divorce, health)
		6	6. No longer in household - Migration
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
status15_other (required)	Other, specify		
generated_note_name_186	<p>Interviewer Note: The respondent listed [nomembershh201] members who are currently present in the household.</p> <p>At the baseline, there were [hhsizbaseline] members reported in this household.</p> <p>After asking about all the previously reported members, there are [count15] members who are old members of this household.</p> <p>Therefore, there should be [hhsizenewsuggest] new members to account for.</p>		
individuals_new (required)	2.01d Are there any individuals not listed on the old household roster who are currently members of the household?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
hhsizenew (required)	<p>How many new household members are there?</p> <p>Interviewer flag: Based on the response for current household size and the number of individuals selected from baseline, there should be [hhsizenewsuggest] new household members.</p> <p>Enter '0' if none.</p> <p>Enter '-777' if refused.</p> <p>Enter '-999' if don't know.</p>		

Field	Question	Answer
generated_note_name_190	Interviewer Read: I will now ask about individuals who have been added to the household since the last survey. This includes children who have been born or adopted, other relatives who are now living in the household, etc. Remember that we define household members as all people, including children, who live or have lived under this roof or within the same house for at least 30 continuous days in the past year, and when they are together, they share food from a common source, and contribute to and/or share in a common resource pool.	
t_name16 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #1	
t_name17 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #2	
t_name18 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #3	
t_name19 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #4	
t_name20 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #5	
t_name21 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #6	
t_name22 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #7	
t_name23 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #8	
t_name24 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #9	
t_name25 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #10	
t_name26 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #11	
t_name27 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #12	
t_name28 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #13	
t_name29 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #14	
t_name30 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #15	
t_name31 (required)	2.02 What is the name of NEW member #16	
e2_ > Household Member Names & IDs		
generated_note_name_314	Interviewer Flag: Please write down the following member names and IDs.	
generated_note_name_315	Interviewer Flag: Please write down the following member names and IDs. Interviewer note: The first ID for new members should be 1.	
generated_note_name_316	[id1]: [name1]	
generated_note_name_317	[id2]: [name2]	
generated_note_name_318	[id3]: [name3]	
generated_note_name_319	[id4]: [name4]	
generated_note_name_320	[id5]: [name5]	
generated_note_name_321	[id6]: [name6]	
generated_note_name_322	[id7]: [name7]	
generated_note_name_323	[id8]: [name8]	
generated_note_name_324	[id9]: [name9]	
generated_note_name_325	[id10]: [name10]	
generated_note_name_326	[id11]: [name11]	
generated_note_name_327	[id12]: [name12]	
generated_note_name_328	[id13]: [name13]	
generated_note_name_329	[id14]: [name14]	
generated_note_name_330	[id15]: [name15]	
generated_note_name_331	[id16]: [name16]	
generated_note_name_332	[id17]: [name17]	
generated_note_name_333	[id18]: [name18]	
generated_note_name_334	[id19]: [name19]	
generated_note_name_335	[id20]: [name20]	
generated_note_name_336	[id21]: [name21]	
generated_note_name_337	[id22]: [name22]	
generated_note_name_338	[id23]: [name23]	
generated_note_name_339	[id24]: [name24]	
generated_note_name_340	[id25]: [name25]	
generated_note_name_341	[id26]: [name26]	
generated_note_name_342	[id27]: [name27]	
generated_note_name_343	[id28]: [name28]	
generated_note_name_344	[id29]: [name29]	
generated_note_name_345	[id30]: [name30]	
generated_note_name_346	[id31]: [name31]	

Field	Question	Answer
m_id_200 (required)	2.00b Member ID: Name of respondent for this section:	1 ...
		2 ...
		3 ...
		4 ...
		5 ...
		6 ...
		7 ...
		8 ...
		9 ...
		10 ...
		11 ...
		12 ...
		13 ...
		14 ...
		15 ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
e2_ > Member Info (1)		(Repeated group)
e2_ > Member Info (1) > meminfo		
gender203 (required)	2.03 What is the gender of Member ID# [memberid] : [membername]?	1 1. MALE
		2 2. FEMALE
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888 OTHER
genderotr203 (required)	Specify if other:	
completedage204 (required)	2.04 What is the completed age in years of Member ID# [memberid] : [membername]? Enter : -777 (refusal), -999 (don't know).	
fatherid204a (required)	What is the Member ID of [membername]'s father?	1 ...
		2 ...
		3 ...
		4 ...
		5 ...
		6 ...
		7 ...
		8 ...
		9 ...
		10 ...
		11 ...
		12 ...
		13 ...
		14 ...
		15 ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
motherid204b (required)	What is the Member ID of [membername]'s mother?	1 ...
		2 ...
		3 ...
		4 ...
		5 ...
		6 ...
		7 ...
		8 ...
		9 ...
		10 ...
		11 ...
		12 ...
		13 ...
		14 ...
		15 ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY

Field	Question	Answer
relation205 (required)	2.05 How is Member ID # [memberid] : [membername] related to the household head? Interviewer flag: The response should complete this statement: This member is the _____ of the household head.	11. SELF
		12. HUSBAND/WIFE
		13. SON/DAUGHTER
		14. SON/DAUGHTER IN LAW
		15. GRANDCHILD
		16. FATHER/MOTHER
		17. BROTHER/SISTER
		18. NIECE/NEPHEW
		19. FATHER/MOTHER IN LAW
		20. BROTHER/SISTER IN LAW
		21. OTHER RELATIVE
		22. SERVANT
		23. EMPLOYEE
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW		
relationothr205 (required)	Specify if other:	
readwrite206 (required)	2.06 Can Member ID # [memberid] : [membername] read and write in any language?	1. CAN READ ONLY
		2. CAN WRITE ONLY
		3. CAN READ AND WRITE
		4. CANNOT READ OR WRITE
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW		
highedcomp207 (required)	2.07 What is the highest class Member ID # [memberid] : [membername] has completed?	1. NO CLASS PASSED
		2. ANGANWADI/BALWADI
		3. PRIMARY (CLASS 1-5)
		4. CLASS 6
		5. CLASS 7
		6. CLASS 8
		7. CLASS 9
		8. SSC/EQUIVALENT (CLASS 10)
		9. CLASS 11
		10. CLASS 12/HSC
		11. VOCATIONAL OR INDUSTRIAL DIPLOMA/APPRENTICESHIP
		12. GRADUATE
		13. POST GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDES MASTERS, PHD, MEDICINE, LAW)
-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER		
-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY		
-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW		
highedcompotr207 (required)	Specify if other:	
reasonadd3 (required)	2.08b Reason for addition to household of Member ID [memberid], [membername]	1. BIRTH OR ADOPTION
		2. MARRIAGE
		3. CARING FOR RELATIVES AND/OR IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS
		4. RETURN FROM MIGRATION
		5. NOT SURVEYED IN BASELINE
		-777 -777 REFUSED TO ANSWER
-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY		
reasonadd3_other (required)	Specify if other:	
hhreligion_same (required)	2.08a At baseline, the household reported religion as [hhreligion_base]. Is this still correct?	1. YES
		2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer	
hhreligion208 (required)	2.08 What is the Household's religion? Interviewer flag: Read all options, select one.	1	1. HINDU
		2	2. CHRISTIAN
		3	3. MUSLIM
		4	4. JAIN
		5	5. SIKH
		6	6. BUDDHIST
		7	7. ZOROASTRIAN (PARSI)
		8	8. ATHEIST
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
hhreligionothr208 (required)	Specify if other:		
hhcastecat_same (required)	2.09a At baseline, the household reported caste category as [hhcastecat_base]. Is this still correct?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
hhcastecat209 (required)	2.09 What is the Household's caste category? Interviewer flag: Read all options, select one.	1	1. FORWARD CASTE (FC)
		2	2. BACKWARD CASTE (BC)
		3	3. MOST BACKWARD CASTE (MBC)
		4	4. SCHEDULED CASTE (SC)
		5	5. SCHEDULED TRIBE (ST)
		6	6. OTHER BACKWARD CASTE (OBC)
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
hhcastecatothr209 (required)	Specify if other:		
hhcaste_same (required)	2.10a At baseline, the household reported its caste as [hhcaste_base]. Is this still correct? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
hhcaste210 (required)	2.10 What is the Household's caste? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
inc30days209b (required)	2.09b How much rupees, in total, did household members earn in the last 30 days from all income-generating activities? Interviewer flag: Include in-kind earnings, but first convert to cash and then add to the total. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
generated_note_name_385	Interviewer flag: A very large value was entered for 2.09b, household income for the last 30 days was recorded as over Rs. 100000. Please review this answer and make sure it is correct.		
e2_ > land_			
ownland210b (required)	2.10b Does your household own any land?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
landarea211 (required)	2.11 In total, how much land is owned by household members? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-888' if OTHER, SPECIFY Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
landareaunit (required)	Specify units of land measurement	1	1. MA
		2	2. ACRE
		3	3. KULI
		4	4. HECTARE
		5	5. KAANI
		6	6. CENTS
		7	7. SQUARE FEET
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
landareaother (required)	Specify if other:		

e2_ > 2B: AADHAR

Field	Question	Answer																																						
hhaadhar2b01a (required)	2b.1a Has any member of your household received the Aadhar card (Desiya Adayala Attai)?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																												
1	1. YES																																							
2	2. NO																																							
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
hhnumaadhar2b01b (required)	2b.1b How many members have received the card?																																							
generated_note_name_398	2b.2 If a member has received it, kindly mention the member ID and date of receiving the card. (To be entered only if received and not applied).																																							
hhnumaadharrem2b3 (required)	2b.3 Select the members who remember the date of receiving their cards.	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> <tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> </table>	1	...	2	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	6	...	7	...	8	...	9	...	10	...	11	...	12	...	13	...	14	...	15	...	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
1	...																																							
2	...																																							
3	...																																							
4	...																																							
5	...																																							
6	...																																							
7	...																																							
8	...																																							
9	...																																							
10	...																																							
11	...																																							
12	...																																							
13	...																																							
14	...																																							
15	...																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																																							
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
e2_ > 2B: AADHAR > Aadhar (1)		(Repeated group)																																						
e2_ > 2B: AADHAR > Aadhar (1) > aadharinfo_																																								
hhaadhbarremid2b02 (required)	Member ID	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>...</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> <tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> </table>	1	...	2	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	6	...	7	...	8	...	9	...	10	...	11	...	12	...	13	...	14	...	15	...	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
1	...																																							
2	...																																							
3	...																																							
4	...																																							
5	...																																							
6	...																																							
7	...																																							
8	...																																							
9	...																																							
10	...																																							
11	...																																							
12	...																																							
13	...																																							
14	...																																							
15	...																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																																							
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
hhaadhbarcvdate2b02 (required)	Date of receiving																																							
e2_ > 2C: Voter ID Card																																								
hhnumvoterid2c1	2c.1 How many members of your household own a voter ID Card ?																																							
e2_ > 2C: Voter ID Card > Voter ID (1)		(Repeated group)																																						
e2_ > 2C: Voter ID Card > Voter ID (1) > voteridinfo_																																								

Field	Question	Answer		
hhvotermemid2c02 (required)	2c.2Member ID		1	...
			2	...
			3	...
			4	...
			5	...
			6	...
			7	...
			8	...
			9	...
			10	...
			11	...
			12	...
			13	...
			14	...
			15	...
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE		
	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY		
hhmemvoterid2c03 (required)	2c.3 What is the Voter ID card number of this member?			
timeend299 (required)	2.99 RAILWAY END TIME			
generated_note_name_428	SECTION 3: FARMING			
e2_ > Intro				
timestrt300a (required)	3.00a RAILWAY START TIME			
respidsection3 (required)	3.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:		1	...
			2	...
			3	...
			4	...
			5	...
			6	...
			7	...
			8	...
			9	...
			10	...
			11	...
			12	...
			13	...
			14	...
			15	...
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE		
	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY		
farmingnote	Interviewer Read: I will now ask you some questions about your household's farming activity. This includes farming on rented land, sharecropping and any farming activity on land leased out/in by the household. Interviewer flag: it is important to remind yourself and the respondent of the above definition of "farming activity" throughout the interview.			
farminvol301 (required)	3.01 Was your household involved in farming any crop in the past 12 months?		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Farmers				
e2_ > Farmers > Crops Last Year				

Field	Question	Answer	
farmedmnths302 (required)	In which months did you or anyone else in the household cultivate a crop or hire someone to cultivate a crop ? Interviewer flag : Circle all that apply Cannot select -777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of -777/-999 excludes the other choices.	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		cropscultd303 (required)	3.03 Which crops did you cultivate in the past 12 months? Interviewer flag: Select all that apply. Cannot select -777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of -777/-999 excludes the other choices.
2	2. MILLETS		
3	3. PULSES		
4	4. COTTON		
5	5. OIL SEEDS (GROUNDNUT, MUSTARD, ETC)		
6	6. HORTICULTURE CROPS/VEGETABLES		
7	7. JOWAR		
8	8. BARJA (CUMBI)		
9	9. RAGI		
10	10. MAIZE		
11	11. MANGO		
12	12. COCONUTS		
13	13. CASHEW		
14	14. BANANAS		
15	15. SUGARCANE		
16	16. EUCALYPTUS		
17	17. JASMINE		
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER		
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY		
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
cropscultdotr303 (required)	Specify if selected other:		
principrops304 (required)	3.04 By area, what were your two principal crops in the last 12 months? Interviewer flag: Select up to two crops. In case only one crop was reported in 3.03, report this crop. Cannot select -777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of -777/-999 excludes the other choices. Interviewer flag: If more than two crops were reported in 3.03, and some crops have equal area cultivated, determine principal crop by value of output.	1	1. PADDY
		2	2. MILLETS
		3	3. PULSES
		4	4. COTTON
		5	5. OIL SEEDS (GROUNDNUT, MUSTARD, ETC)
		6	6. HORTICULTURE CROPS/VEGETABLES
		7	7. JOWAR
		8	8. BARJA (CUMBI)
		9	9. RAGI
		10	10. MAIZE
		11	11. MANGO
		12	12. COCONUTS
		13	13. CASHEW
		14	14. BANANAS
		15	15. SUGARCANE
		16	16. EUCALYPTUS
		17	17. JASMINE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
principropsotr304 (required)	Specify if selected other:		
generated_note_name_448	Interviewer read: Now I will ask you about crops that you cultivate that are seasonal in nature. Please think about the most recently completed season during the past 12 months, and tell me about the largest seasonal crop – by land area – you cultivated in that season.		
seasoncrop305 (required)	3.05 Did your household farm a seasonal crop in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops

Field	Question	Answer		
largecrop306 (required)	3.06 In the most recent completed season during these 12 months, what was the largest crop by area? Interviewer flag: If the respondent has 2 seasonal crops of equal land area, tell them to tell you about the crop with the highest value of output.		1	1. PADDY
			2	2. MILLETS
			3	3. PULSES
			4	4. COTTON
			5	5. OIL SEEDS (GROUNDNUT, MUSTARD, ETC)
			6	6. HORTICULTURE CROPS/VEGETABLES
			7	7. JOWAR
			8	8. BARJA (CUMBI)
			9	9. RAGI
			10	10. MAIZE
			-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
largecropotr306 (required)	Specify if other:			
s_croptnote	Interviewer flag: All the questions from 3.07 to 3.42 are to be answered with reference to the most recent completed season and the largest seasonal crop by land area, which is defined in 3.06. This is important to remember – and remind the respondent of – throughout this part of the interview.			
cultstartmth307 (required)	3.07 In the most recently completed season, what was the start month for cultivating this crop? Interviewer flag: Cultivating includes all labor involved in pre-planting or preparation, planting, growing and harvesting the crop.		1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
			2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
			3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
			4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
			5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
			6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
			7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
			8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
			9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
			10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
			11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
			12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
			-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
cultstartyr308 (required)	3.08 In which year did the most recently completed season start? Interviewer flag: The year-month combination cannot be in the future, the most recent allowed is the current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
cultendmth309 (required)	3.09 In this most recently completed season, what was the end month for cultivating this crop?		1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
			2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
			3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
			4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
			5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
			6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
			7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
			8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
			9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
			10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
			11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
			12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
			-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
cultendyr310 (required)	3.10 In which year did the most recently completed season end? Interviewer flag: The year-month combination cannot be in the future, the most recent allowed is the current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Seasonal Crop Area				
generated_note_name_461	3.11 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop, what was the total area cultivated?			
totareacult311	Area: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.			

Field	Question	Answer
totareaunit311 (required)	Units:	1 1. MA
		2 2. ACRE
		3 3. KULI
		4 4. HECTARE
		5 5. KAANI
		6 6. CENTS
		7 7. SQUARE FEET
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
totareaunitotr311 (required)	Specify if other:	
seedspend312 (required)	3.12 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop, did you spend on purchase of seeds / seedlings / saplings / cuttings / stems / tubers etc?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
seedexp313 (required)	3.13 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
renteqspend314 (required)	3.14 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you spend on renting any of the following farm equipment? Interviewer flag: Do not include irrigation equipment here.	1 1. WEEDING MACHINE
		2 2. CAGE WHEEL
		3 3. SAPLING PLANTING MACHINE
		4 4. SEED DRILL
		5 5. HARVESTER
		6 6. THRESHING MACHINE
		7 7. SPRAYER
		8 8. TRACTOR
		9 9. ROTOVATOR
		10 10. DISCHARROW
		11 11. NONE
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
renteqspendotr314 (required)	Specify if other:	
renteqexp315 (required)	3.15 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
irrigationsrc316a (required)	3.16a What is the most important source of irrigation for this crop? Select One	1 1. Rain
		2 2. Canals - including System tanks
		3 3. Tanks - including non-System tanks
		4 4. Wells - including tubewells, borewells, open wells
		5 5. Private Water Company
		-888 -888. Others, specify
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
irrigationsrcotr316 (required)	Specify if other:	
irrigspend316 (required)	3.16 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you spend on irrigation (include electricity, diesel, pumpset rental, maintenance, repair of irrigation channels etc)?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
irrigexp317 (required)	3.17 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? (include electricity, diesel, pumpset rental, maintenance, repair of irrigation channels etc) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
landarrange318a	3.18a In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you own, rent or lease the land that was cultivated??	1 i) Own
		2 ii) Rent
		3 iii) Lease
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
landarrange318aotr (required)	Specify if other:	-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
generated_note_name_478	Rent	

Field	Question	Answer	
rentspend318 (required)	3.18 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you pay rent on the land? Interviewer flag: This question only applies to cash rents and not sharecropping arrangements.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
rentexp319 (required)	3.19 What was the amount paid in rent over the entire season in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
generated_note_name_483	Lease		
sharecrop320 (required)	3.20 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you lease out the land for this crop in a sharecropping arrangement?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
numberoflease	3.20a How many lease agreements are currently active ?		
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Lease Land (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Lease Land (1) > Lease Arrangements			
leasestartmonth318b (required)	3.18b What is the start month of the lease	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
leasestartyear318b (required)	3.18b What is the start year of the lease		
leaseendmonth318c (required)	3.18c What is the end month of the lease	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
leaseendyear318c (required)	3.18c What is the end year of the lease		
leasepay318d (required)	3.18d When do you have to pay the lease amount? (The payment can be in terms of cash or kind)	1	i)Beginning of the lease period
		2	ii)End of the lease period
		3	iii)Periodic payments during the duration of the lease
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
leasepayotr318d	Specify if other:		
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Lease Land (1) > Lease Arrangements > beginlease_			
generated_note_name_497	If lease payment at beginning of lease period, then answer the below:		
beginpay318d1 (required)	3.18d1 What was the lease amount?		
beginreturnpay318d2	3.18d2 Will you get back the entire amount you paid at the beginning of the lease when you return the land?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
beginreturnpay318d3	3.18d3 If No, what is the amount you will get back?		
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Lease Land (1) > Lease Arrangements > endlease_			
generated_note_name_504	If lease payment at the end of lease period, then answer the below:		

Field	Question	Answer	
endstructure318d4 (required)	3.18d4 Which of the following options is used to decide the lease amount by the loan owner?	1	i Percentage of harvest
		2	ii Fixed Output (For example: Ten bags of rice per cent of land)
		3	iii Flat Cash Rate
		-888	iv Other
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
endstructureotr318d4 (required)	3.18d4 Specify if Other		
endpaytype318d5 (required)	3.18d5 Will the payment be made in cash, kind or both	1	i) Cash
		2	ii Kind
		3	iii Both
endpaycash318d6 (required)	3.18d6 What is the cash payment		
endpaykind318d7 (required)	3.18d7 What is the total cash value of the crops you paid or have to pay the land owner?		
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Lease Land (1) > Lease Arrangements > periodicpayments_			
generated_note_name_513	If lease payment in instalments, then answer the below:		
periodicpaynum318d8 (required)	3.18d8 How many times during the lease period do you have pay the owner?		
	Interviewer note : Enter the number of installmensts		
periodicpayavg318d9 (required)	3.18d9 What is the average payment per installment		
fertspend321 (required)	3.21 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated for the crop reported above, did you spend on manure/fertilizers?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertexp322 (required)	3.22 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
fertapp_freq3220a (required)	3.220a In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated for the crop reported above, how many times did you apply fertilizer? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
fertuseurea322a0 (required)	3.22a Did you use UREA on your land in the last season of cultivation?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertquanturea322a1 (required)	3.22a1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertexpnsurea322a2 (required)	3.22a2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertusedap322b0 (required)	3.22b Did you use DAP on your land in the last season of cultivation?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertquantdap322b1 (required)	3.22b1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertexpnsdap322b2 (required)	3.22b2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertusemop322c0 (required)	3.22c Did you use MOP on your land in the last season of cultivation?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertquantmop322c1 (required)	3.22c1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertexpnsmop322c2 (required)	3.22c2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertusenpk322d0 (required)	3.22d Did you use NPK COMPLEX on your land in the last season of cultivation?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer		
fertquantnpk322d1 (required)	3.22d1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertexpnsnpk322d2 (required)	3.22d2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertusessp322e0 (required)	3.22e Did you use SSP on your land in the last season of cultivation?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
fertquantssp322e1 (required)	3.22e1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertexpnsssp322e2 (required)	3.22e2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertusemanure322f0 (required)	3.22f Did you use MANURE on your land in the last season of cultivation?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
fertquantmanure322f1 (required)	3.22f1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertexpnsmanure322f2 (required)	3.22f2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertuseother322g0 (required)	3.22g Did you use OTHER fertilizer on your land in the last season of cultivation?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
fertuseother322g1 (required)	Please specify			
fertquantother322g2 (required)	3.22g1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertexpnsother322g2 (required)	3.22g2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
pestspend323 (required)	3.23 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you spend on pesticide/insecticides?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
pestexp324 (required)	3.24 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
hhworkfarm325 (required)	3.25 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did any of the household members work on the farm?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
hhmemfarm326 (required)	3.26 How many household members worked on the farm? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
outlabor327 (required)	3.27 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you hire any outside laborers to work on the farm?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
hiremalelabr328 (required)	3.28 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you hire any male outside laborers who worked in the farm?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Seasonal Hired Farm Workers Male				

Field	Question	Answer																										
totworkdays330 (required)	3.30 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, how many mandays did the male workers work in total? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know. Interviewer flag: This is an aggregate where the number of days each worker worked is added up.																											
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Seasonal Hired Farm Workers Male > Seasonal Wages Male																												
generated_note_name_559	3.31 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what were the cash wages paid to each male worker, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: If there were different forms/schedules of cash wages applied, ask for the most common one.																											
maleworkwage331	Wages (Rs.): Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.																											
wageunit331 (required)	Units:	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. PER DAY</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. PER WEEK</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. PER MONTH</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. PER HOUR</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. PER ACRE</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. PER HECTARE</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. PER KULI</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8. PER PLOT</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9. PER KAANI</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>10. PER CENT</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. PER DAY	2	2. PER WEEK	3	3. PER MONTH	4	4. PER HOUR	5	5. PER ACRE	6	6. PER HECTARE	7	7. PER KULI	8	8. PER PLOT	9	9. PER KAANI	10	10. PER CENT	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. PER DAY																											
2	2. PER WEEK																											
3	3. PER MONTH																											
4	4. PER HOUR																											
5	5. PER ACRE																											
6	6. PER HECTARE																											
7	7. PER KULI																											
8	8. PER PLOT																											
9	9. PER KAANI																											
10	10. PER CENT																											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																											
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																											
wageunit331other (required)	Units: (Other)																											
inkindyn332 (required)	In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you make any in-kind payments to the male workers? Interviewer flag: Note that this should include coffee and tea, or other refreshments, provided.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																
1	1. YES																											
2	2. NO																											
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																											
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Seasonal Hired Farm Workers Male > Seasonal In-Kind Wages Male																												
generated_note_name_566	3.32 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what were the in-kind wages paid to each male worker, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: Note that this should include coffee and tea, or other refreshments, provided. Interviewer flag: Note the in-kind compensation and convert to cash. Interviewer flag: If there were different forms/schedules of in-kind wages applied, ask for the most common one.																											
inkinwagval332	Wages (Rs.): Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.																											
inkindcom332	Form of in-kind compensation: Interviewer flag: select all that apply.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. TEA/COFFEE</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. FOOD/MEALS/SNACKS</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. DRINKS/LIQUOR/CIGARETTE/BEEDI</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. PORTION OF HARVEST</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. TRANSPORT</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. TEA/COFFEE	2	2. FOOD/MEALS/SNACKS	3	3. DRINKS/LIQUOR/CIGARETTE/BEEDI	4	4. PORTION OF HARVEST	5	5. TRANSPORT	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW										
1	1. TEA/COFFEE																											
2	2. FOOD/MEALS/SNACKS																											
3	3. DRINKS/LIQUOR/CIGARETTE/BEEDI																											
4	4. PORTION OF HARVEST																											
5	5. TRANSPORT																											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																											
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																											
inkindunit332 (required)	Units:	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. PER DAY</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. PER WEEK</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. PER MONTH</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. PER HOUR</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. PER ACRE</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. PER HECTARE</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. PER KULI</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8. PER PLOT</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9. PER KAANI</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>10. PER CENT</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. PER DAY	2	2. PER WEEK	3	3. PER MONTH	4	4. PER HOUR	5	5. PER ACRE	6	6. PER HECTARE	7	7. PER KULI	8	8. PER PLOT	9	9. PER KAANI	10	10. PER CENT	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. PER DAY																											
2	2. PER WEEK																											
3	3. PER MONTH																											
4	4. PER HOUR																											
5	5. PER ACRE																											
6	6. PER HECTARE																											
7	7. PER KULI																											
8	8. PER PLOT																											
9	9. PER KAANI																											
10	10. PER CENT																											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																											
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																											
inkindunit332other (required)	Units: (Other)																											

Field	Question	Answer	
hirefemlabr333 (required)	3.33 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you hire any female outside laborers who worked in the farm?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Seasonal Hired Farm Workers Female			
totworkdays335 (required)	3.35 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, how many mandays did the female workers work in total? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know. Interviewer flag: This is an aggregate where the number of days each worker worked is added up.		
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Seasonal Hired Farm Workers Female > Seasonal Wages Female			
generated_note_name_580	3.36 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what were the cash wages paid to each female worker, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: If there were different forms/schedules of cash wages applied, ask for the most common one.		
femworkwage336 (required)	Wages (Rs.): Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise do not leave blank.		
femwagunit336 (required)	Units:	1	1. PER DAY
		2	2. PER WEEK
		3	3. PER MONTH
		4	4. PER HOUR
		5	5. PER ACRE
		6	6. PER HECTARE
		7	7. PER KULI
		8	8. PER PLOT
		9	9. PER KAANI
		10	10. PER CENT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
femwagunit336other (required)	Units: (Other)		
inkindyn337 (required)	In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you make any in-kind payments to the female workers? Interviewer flag: Note that this should include coffee and tea, or other refreshments, provided.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Farmers > Seasonal Crops > Seasonal Hired Farm Workers Female > Seasonal In-Kind Wages Female			
s_inkindnote_f	3.37 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what were the in-kind wages paid to each female worker, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: Note that this should include coffee and tea, or other refreshments, provided. Interviewer flag: Note the in-kind compensation and convert to cash. Interviewer flag: If there were different forms/schedules of in-kind wages applied, ask for the most common one. If the respondent cannot answer any of the below questions then go back one page and select DO NOT KNOW.		
inkinfwagval337	Wages (Rs.): Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise do not leave blank.		
inkindfcom337	Form of in-kind compensation: Interviewer flag: select all that apply.	1	1. TEA/COFFEE
		2	2. FOOD/MEALS/SNACKS
		3	3. DRINKS/LIQUOR/CIGARETTE/BEEDI
		4	4. PORTION OF HARVEST
		5	5. TRANSPORT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		

Field	Question	Answer	
inkindfunit337 (required)	Units:	1	1. PER DAY
		2	2. PER WEEK
		3	3. PER MONTH
		4	4. PER HOUR
		5	5. PER ACRE
		6	6. PER HECTARE
		7	7. PER KULI
		8	8. PER PLOT
		9	9. PER KAANI
		10	10. PER CENT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
inkindfunit337other (required)	Units: (Other)		
totvalcrop338 (required)	3.38 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what was the total value of crops sold in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
unsoldcrop339 (required)	3.39 Do you have any of the harvested crops from the most recent completed season in stock which remained UNSOLD?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
unsoldcropval340 (required)	3.40 What is the total cash value in rupees of crops UNSOLD? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
hhusecrop341 (required)	3.41 Do you have any of the harvested crops from the most recent completed season in stock for PERSONAL or HOUSEHOLD USE?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
totvalhhuse342 (required)	3.42 What is the total cash value in rupees of crops in stock for PERSONAL OR HOUSEHOLD USE? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
perennialcropnote	Interviewer read: Now I will ask you about perennial crops that you cultivate. Please think about the past 12 months, and tell me about the largest perennial crop – by land area – you cultivated in this period.		
perenn343 (required)	3.43 Did your household farm a perennial crop in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops			
perencrop344 (required)	3.44 What was the largest crop by area? Interviewer flag: if the respondent has 2 perennial crops of equal land area, tell them to tell you about the crop with the most value.	1	1. MANGO
		2	2. COCONUTS
		3	3. CASHEW
		4	4. BANANAS
		5	5. SUGARCANE
		6	6. OIL PALM
		7	7. HARDWOOD
		8	8. JASMINE
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
percrops344 (required)	Specify if other:		
p_cropnote	Interviewer flag: All the questions from 3.45 to 3.80 are to be answered with reference to a period of 12 months preceding the date of the survey (or lesser if crop was cultivated less than 12 months prior to the date of survey) and the largest perennial crop by land area, which is defined in 3.44. This is important to remember – and remind the respondent of – throughout this part of the interview.		

Field	Question	Answer
cultstartmth345 (required)	3.45 What was the start month for cultivating this perennial crop [perencrop344]? Interviewer flag: Cultivating includes all labor involved in pre-planting or preparation, planting, growing and harvesting the crop.	1 1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2 2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3 3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4 4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5 5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6 6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7 7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8 8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9 9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10 10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11 11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12 12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
cultstartyr346 (required)	3.46 What was the start year for cultivating this perennial crop [perencrop344]? Interviewer flag: Cultivating includes all labor involved in pre-planting or preparation, planting, growing and harvesting the crop.	
cultendmth347 (required)	3.47 In the last 12 months, what was the month for the most recent harvest of this crop?	1 1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2 2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3 3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4 4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5 5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6 6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7 7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8 8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9 9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10 10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11 11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12 12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
cultendyr348 (required)	3.47 In the last 12 months, what was the year for the most recent harvest of this crop?	
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Perennial Crop Area		
generated_note_name_617	3.49 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop, what was the total area cultivated?	
totareacult349 (required)	Area: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.	
totareauunit349 (required)	Units:	1 1. MA
		2 2. ACRE
		3 3. KULI
		4 4. HECTARE
		5 5. KAANI
		6 6. CENTS
		7 7. SQUARE FEET
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
totareauunitr349 (required)	Specify if other:	
seedspend350 (required)	3.50 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop, did you spend on purchase of seeds / seedlings / saplings / cuttings / stems / tubers etc?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
seedexp351 (required)	3.51 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	

Field	Question	Answer	
renteqspend352 (required)	3.52 In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you spend on renting any of the following farm equipment? Interviewer flag: Do not include irrigation equipment here.	1	1. WEEDING MACHINE
		2	2. CAGE WHEEL
		3	3. SAPLING PLANTING MACHINE
		4	4. SEED DRILL
		5	5. HARVESTER
		6	6. THRESHING MACHINE
		7	7. SPRAYER
		8	8. TRACTOR
		9	9. ROTOVATOR
		10	10. DISCHARROW
		11	11. NONE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
renteqspend352_888 (required)	Specify if other:		
renteexp353 (required)	3.53 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
irrigationsrc354a (required)	3.54a What is the most important source of irrigation for this crop? Select one	1	1. Rain
		2	2. Canals - including System tanks
		3	3. Tanks - including non-System tanks
		4	4. Wells - including tubewells, borewells, open wells
		5	5. Private Water Company
		-888	-888. Others, specify
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
irrigationsrcotr354a (required)	Specify if other:		
irrigspend354 (required)	3.54 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you spend on irrigation (include electricity, diesel, pumpset rental, maintenance, repair of irrigation channels etc)?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
irrigexp355 (required)	3.55 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? (include electricity, diesel, pumpset rental, maintenance, repair of irrigation channels etc) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
landarrange356a (required)	3.56a In the most recent completed season that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you own, rent or lease the land that was cultivated??	1	i) Own
		2	ii) Rent
		3	iii) Lease
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
landarrangeotr356a	Specify if other:		
generated_note_name_633	Rent		
rentspend356 (required)	3.56 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you pay rent on the land? Interviewer flag: This question only applies to cash rents and not sharecropping arrangements.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
rentexp357 (required)	3.57 What was the amount paid in rent over the entire season in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
generated_note_name_636	Lease		
sharecrop358 (required)	3.58 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you lease out the land for this crop in a sharecropping arrangement?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
numberoflease2 (required)	3.58a How many lease agreements are currently active ?		
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Lease Land (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Lease Land (1) > Lease Arrangements			

Field	Question	Answer																														
leasestartmonth357b (required)	3.57b What is the start month of the lease	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN</td></tr><tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB	2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR	3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR	4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY	5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN	6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL	7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG	8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP	9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT	10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV	11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC	12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB																															
2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR																															
3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR																															
4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY																															
5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN																															
6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL																															
7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG																															
8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP																															
9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT																															
10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV																															
11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC																															
12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN																															
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																															
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																															
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																															
leasestartyear357b (required)	3.57b What is the start year of the lease																															
leaseendmonth357c (required)	3.57c What is the end month of the lease	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN</td></tr><tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB	2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR	3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR	4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY	5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN	6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL	7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG	8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP	9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT	10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV	11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC	12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB																															
2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR																															
3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR																															
4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY																															
5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN																															
6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL																															
7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG																															
8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP																															
9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT																															
10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV																															
11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC																															
12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN																															
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																															
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																															
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																															
leaseendyear357c (required)	3.57c What is the end year of the lease																															
leasepay357d (required)	3.57dWhen do you have to pay the lease amount? (The payment can be in terms of cash or kind)	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>i)Beginning of the lease period</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>ii)End of the lease period</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>iii)Periodic payments during the duration of the lease</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	i)Beginning of the lease period	2	ii)End of the lease period	3	iii)Periodic payments during the duration of the lease	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																				
1	i)Beginning of the lease period																															
2	ii)End of the lease period																															
3	iii)Periodic payments during the duration of the lease																															
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																															
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																															
leasepayotr357d	Specify if other:																															
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Lease Land (1) > Lease Arrangements > beginlease2_																																
generated_note_name_650	If lease payment at the beginning of lease period, then answer the below:																															
beginpay357d1 (required)	3.57d1 What was the lease amount?																															
beginreturnpay357d2 (required)	3.57d2 Will you get back the entire amount you paid at the beginning of the lease when you return the land?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO																										
1	1. YES																															
2	2. NO																															
beginreturnpay357d3 (required)	3.57d3 If No, what is the amount you will get back?																															
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Lease Land (1) > Lease Arrangements > endlease2_																																
generated_note_name_657	If lease payment at the end of lease period, then answer the below:																															
endstructure357d4 (required)	3.57d4 Which of the following options is used to decide the lease amount by the loan owner?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>i Percentage of harvest</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>ii Fixed Output (For example: Ten bags of rice per cent of land)</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>iii Flat Cash Rate</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>iv Other</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	i Percentage of harvest	2	ii Fixed Output (For example: Ten bags of rice per cent of land)	3	iii Flat Cash Rate	-888	iv Other	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																				
1	i Percentage of harvest																															
2	ii Fixed Output (For example: Ten bags of rice per cent of land)																															
3	iii Flat Cash Rate																															
-888	iv Other																															
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																															
endstructureotr357d4 (required)	3.57d4 Specify if Other																															
endpaytype357d5 (required)	3.57d5 Will the payment be made in cash, kind or both	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>i) Cash</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>ii Kind</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>iii Both</td></tr></table>	1	i) Cash	2	ii Kind	3	iii Both																								
1	i) Cash																															
2	ii Kind																															
3	iii Both																															
endpaycash357d6 (required)	3.57d6 What is the cash payment																															
endpaykind357d7 (required)	3.57d7 What is the total cash value of the crops you paid or have to pay the land owner																															
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Lease Land (1) > Lease Arrangements > periodicpayments2_																																
generated_note_name_666	If lease payment in instalments, then answer the below:																															
periodicpaynum357d8	3.57d8 How many times during the lease period do you have pay the owner? Interviewer note : Enter the number of installmensts																															
periodicpayavg357d9	3.57d9 What is the average payment per installment																															

Field	Question	Answer	
fertspend359 (required)	3.59 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you spend on manure/fertilizers?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertexp360 (required)	3.60 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
fertapp_freq3600a (required)	3.600a In the last 12 months that your household cultivated for the crop reported above, how many times did you apply fertilizer? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
fertuseurea360a (required)	3.60a Did you use UREA on your land in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertquanturea360a1 (required)	3.60a1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertexpnsurea360a2 (required)	3.60a2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertusedap360b (required)	3.60b Did you use DAP on your land in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertquantdap360b1 (required)	3.60b1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertexpnsdap360b2 (required)	3.60b2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertusemop360c (required)	3.60c Did you use MOP on your land in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertquantmop360c1 (required)	3.60c1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertexpnsmop360c2 (required)	3.60c2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertusenpk360d (required)	3.60d Did you use NPK COMPLEX on your land in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertquantnpk360d1 (required)	3.60d1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertexpnsnpk360d2 (required)	3.60d2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertusessp360e (required)	3.60e Did you use SSP on your land in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fertquantssp360e1 (required)	3.60e1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
fertexpnsssp360e2 (required)	3.60e2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		

Field	Question	Answer		
fertusemanure360f (required)	3.60f Did you use MANURE on your land in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
fertquantmanure360f1 (required)	3.60f1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertexpnsmanure360f2 (required)	3.60f2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertuseother360g (required)	3.60g Did you use OTHER fertilizer on your land in the last 12 months? Please specify.	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
fertuseother360g0 (required)	Please specify			
fertquantother360g1 (required)	3.60g1 What was the quantity used? (Kg) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
fertexpnsother360g2 (required)	3.60g2 What was the total expense on this? (Rs) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW			
pestspend361 (required)	3.61 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you spend on pesticide/insecticides?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
pestexp362 (required)	3.62 What was the total expenditure on this in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
hhworkfarm363 (required)	3.63 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did any of the household members work on the farm?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
hhmemfarm364 (required)	3.64 How many household members worked on the farm? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
outlabor365 (required)	3.65 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you hire any outside laborers to work on the farm?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
hiremalelabr366 (required)	3.66 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you hire any male outside laborers who worked in the farm?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Perennial Hired Farm Workers Male				
totworkdays368 (required)	3.68 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, how many mandays did the male workers work in total? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know. Interviewer flag: This is an aggregate where the number of days each worker worked is added up.			
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Perennial Hired Farm Workers Male > Perennial Wages Male				
generated_note_name_712	3.69 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what were the cash wages paid to each male worker, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: If there were different forms/schedules of cash wages applied, ask for the most common one.			
maleworkwage369	Wages (Rs.): Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise do not leave blank.			

Field	Question	Answer	
maleworkwageunit369 (required)	Units:	1	1. PER DAY
		2	2. PER WEEK
		3	3. PER MONTH
		4	4. PER HOUR
		5	5. PER ACRE
		6	6. PER HECTARE
		7	7. PER KULI
		8	8. PER PLOT
		9	9. PER KAANI
		10	10. PER CENT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
inkindyn370 (required)	In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you make any in-kind payments to the male workers? Interviewer flag: Note that this should include coffee and tea, or other refreshments, provided.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Perennial Hired Farm Workers Male > Perennial In-Kind Wages Male			
generated_note_name_718	3.70 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what were the in-kind wages paid to each male worker, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: Note that this should include coffee and tea, or other refreshments, provided. Interviewer flag: Note the in-kind compensation and convert to cash. Interviewer flag: If there were different forms/schedules of in-kind wages applied, ask for the most common one. If the respondent cannot answer any of the below questions then go back one page and select DO NOT KNOW.		
inkinwagval370	Wages (Rs.): Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise do not leave blank.		
inkindcom370	Form of in-kind compensation: Interviewer flag: select all that apply.	1	1. TEA/COFFEE
		2	2. FOOD/MEALS/SNACKS
		3	3. DRINKS/LIQUOR/CIGARETTE/BEEDI
		4	4. PORTION OF HARVEST
		5	5. TRANSPORT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
inkindunit370 (required)	Units:	1	1. PER DAY
		2	2. PER WEEK
		3	3. PER MONTH
		4	4. PER HOUR
		5	5. PER ACRE
		6	6. PER HECTARE
		7	7. PER KULI
		8	8. PER PLOT
		9	9. PER KAANI
		10	10. PER CENT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
hirefemlabr371 (required)	3.71 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you hire any female outside laborers who worked in the farm?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Perennial Hired Farm Workers Female			
totworkfdays373 (required)	3.73 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, how many mandays did the female workers work in total? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know. Interviewer flag: This is an aggregate where the number of days each worker worked is added up.		
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Perennial Hired Farm Workers Female > Perennial Wages Female			
generated_note_name_731	3.74 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what were the cash wages paid to each female worker, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: If there were different forms/schedules of cash wages applied, ask for the most common one.		

Field	Question	Answer		
femworkwage374	Wages (Rs.): Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise do not leave blank.			
femwagunit374 (required)	Units:		1	1. PER DAY
			2	2. PER WEEK
			3	3. PER MONTH
			4	4. PER HOUR
			5	5. PER ACRE
			6	6. PER HECTARE
			7	7. PER KULI
			8	8. PER PLOT
			9	9. PER KAANI
			10	10. PER CENT
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
inkindyn374 (required)	In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, did you make any in-kind payments to the female workers? Interviewer flag: Note that this should include coffee and tea, or other refreshments, provided.		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Farmers > Perennial Crops > Perennial Hired Farm Workers Female > Perennial In-Kind Wages Female				
generated_note_name_737	3.75 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what were the in-kind wages paid to each female worker, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: Note that this should include coffee and tea, or other refreshments, provided. Interviewer flag: Note the in-kind compensation and convert to cash. Interviewer flag: If there were different forms/schedules of in-kind wages applied, ask for the most common one. If the respondent cannot answer any of the below questions then go back one page and select DO NOT KNOW.			
inkinfwagval375	Wages (Rs.): Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise do not leave blank.			
inkindfcom375	Form of in-kind compensation: Interviewer flag: select all that apply.		1	1. TEA/COFFEE
			2	2. FOOD/MEALS/SNACKS
			3	3. DRINKS/LIQUOR/CIGARETTE/BEEDI
			4	4. PORTION OF HARVEST
			5	5. TRANSPORT
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
inkindfunit375 (required)	Units:		1	1. PER DAY
			2	2. PER WEEK
			3	3. PER MONTH
			4	4. PER HOUR
			5	5. PER ACRE
			6	6. PER HECTARE
			7	7. PER KULI
			8	8. PER PLOT
			9	9. PER KAANI
			10	10. PER CENT
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
totvalcrop376 (required)	3.76 In the last 12 months that your household cultivated the crop reported above, what was the total value of crops sold in rupees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
unsoldcrop377 (required)	3.77 Do you have any of the harvested crops from the last 12 months in stock which remained UNSOLD?		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
unsoldcropval378 (required)	3.78 What is the total cash in rupees value of crops UNSOLD? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			

Field	Question	Answer			
hhusecrop379 (required)	3.79 Do you have any of the harvested crops from the last 12 months in stock for PERSONAL or HOUSEHOLD USE?		1	1. YES	
			2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY		
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER		
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
totvalhhuse380 (required)	3.80 What is the total cash value in rupees of crops in stock for PERSONAL OR HOUSEHOLD USE? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.				
timeend399 (required)	3.99 RAILWAY END TIME				
generated_note_name_759	SECTION 11: LOANS AND LENDERS				
e2_ > Intro					
timestrthr1100a (required)	11.00a RAILWAY START TIME				
m_id_1100 (required)	11.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:		1	...: ...	
			2	...: ...	
			3	...: ...	
			4	...: ...	
			5	...: ...	
			6	...: ...	
			7	...: ...	
			8	...: ...	
			9	...: ...	
			10	...: ...	
			11	...: ...	
			12	...: ...	
			13	...: ...	
			14	...: ...	
			15	...: ...	
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
			-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	
lenders11001 (required)	11.001 Which of the following lenders do people in the village have access to?		1	1. STATE BANK OF INDIA	
			2	2. INDIAN BANK	
			3	3. INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK (IOB)	
			4	4. CANARA BANK	
			5	5.Other Public Sector Banks	
			6	6. Private Banks like ICIC Bank, City Union Bank, Karur Vysya Bank, ING Vysya Bank, Axis Bank , UCO Bank	
			7	7. KGFS (Pudhuaaru, Vellaru and Thenaaru)	
			8	8. EQUITAS	
			9	9. L&T MICROFINANCE	
			10	10. Other Micro Finance Orngisations like Muthoot Finance, Grama Vifiyal Microfinance Limited, Dhan Foundation	
			11	11. LIC	
			12	None	
			-777	-777 Refused to Answer	
			-999	Do not Know - 999	
generated_note_name_767	Interviewer read: The next questions will ask you about all financial borrowing activities that your household has undertaken. This includes outstanding and repaid loans from banks, friends, relatives, village groups and moneylenders. The purpose of these questions is ONLY to get an academic understanding of how people in your area find ways to pay and plan for expenses. Questions related to locations or addresses will only be used to determine distances. Please again be assured that none of this information will be shared with any outside parties or used for any non-research purposes.				
generated_note_name_768	Interviewer read: To begin with, I will ask you about any loans outstanding at the moment. By "loans outstanding", I mean any amount of money that was borrowed from a bank, institution, or person outside your household, which you have not yet repaid.				
outstndloan1101a (required)	11.01a According to this definition, does your household have any loans above Rs. 2000 outstanding at the moment? Interviewer read: If you have any questions about what might be considered an outstanding loan, feel free to ask me to repeat the definition.		1	1. YES	
			2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY		
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER		
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
e2_ > Outstanding Loans					

Field	Question	Answer	
numoutstndloan1101b (required)	11.01b How many loans above Rs. 2000 does your household have outstanding at the moment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
loansrc1102 (required)	11.02 Who did you take this loan/these loans from? Interviewer flag: Read all options and select all that apply.	1	1. PRIVATE BANK
		2	2. NGO/MFI (e.g. Equitas, Gram Vidiyal, Smile, Mathura etc.)
		3	3. NATIONALIZED BANK
		4	4. PACs/CO-OPERATIVE BANKS
		5	5. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/RELATIVE
		6	6. SHOPKEEPER
		7	7. EMPLOYER
		8	8. MONEYLENDER
		9	9. PAWN BROKER
		10	10. SELF HELP GROUP (SHG)
		11	11. LANDLORD
		12	12. ROTATING SAVINGS GROUP (ROSCA) OR OTHER SAVINGS GROUP
		13	13. CHITFUND
		14	14. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
		15	15. FINANCIERS
		16	16.RELIGIOUS TRUSTS (eg: Panchayat Kovil Trust)
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
loansrc1102_888 (required)	Specify if other:		
noformalout1102a (required)	11.02a What are the reasons that you have not taken a loan from formal sources for these outstanding loans (private bank, NGO/MFI, nationalized bank, PAC/cooperative banks, SHG, ROSCA, chitfunds, non-banking financial corporation)? Read all options and select all that apply	1	1. NO COLLATERAL
		2	2. POOR EXPERIENCE OR TREATMENT
		3	3. TOO FAR TO ACCESS
		4	4. NO AVAILABLE OPTIONS
		5	5. NOT INTERESTED IN THESE SOURCES FOR LOANS
		6	6. DO NOT KNOW ENOUGH INFORMATION
		7	7. BAD CREDIT HISTORY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
noformaloutotr1102a (required)	Specify if other:		
generated_note_name_777	Interviewer read: Now I would like to ask you some questions about each of these outstanding loans in turn. Interviewer flag: From 11.03 to 11.31, all information will be filled in turn for each of the up to 12 largest outstanding loans.		
e2_ > Outstanding Loans > Outstanding Loan (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > Outstanding Loans > Outstanding Loan (1) > Outstanding Loan			
principamt1103 (required)	11.03 Please list the rupee PRINCIPAL AMOUNT of the currently outstanding loan. (Start with the largest loan above Rs. 2000) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
amtoutstand1104 (required)	11.04 What is the rupee amount of this loan that is currently outstanding? Interviewer flag: This refers to outstanding principal plus interest. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
loanfees1104b (required)	11.04b Were you required to pay any additional fees for this loan?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
loanfeeamt1104c (required)	11.04c What was the rupee amount of these fees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
loantotalamt1104d (required)	11.04d What is the amount you expect to repay in total for this loan, inclusive of fees and interest? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		

Field	Question	Answer
mthloan1105 (required)	11.05 What month did you take this loan?	1 1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2 2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3 3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4 4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5 5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6 6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7 7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8 8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9 9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10 10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11 11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12 12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
yrloan1106 (required)	11.06 What year did you take this loan? Interviewer flag: The year-month combination cannot be in the future, the most recent allowed loan is during the current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
lender1107 (required)	11.07 Who did you take this loan from? Interviewer flag: Select one option.	1 1. PRIVATE BANK
		2 2. NGO/MFI (e.g. Equitas, Gram Vidiyal, Smile, Mathura etc.)
		3 3. NATIONALIZED BANK
		4 4. PACs/CO-OPERATIVE BANKS
		5 5. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/RELATIVE
		6 6. SHOPKEEPER
		7 7. EMPLOYER
		8 8. MONEYLENDER
		9 9. PAWN BROKER
		10 10. SELF HELP GROUP (SHG)
		11 11. LANDLORD
		12 12. ROTATING SAVINGS GROUP (ROSCA) OR OTHER SAVINGS GROUP
		13 13. CHITFUND
		14 14. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
		15 15. FINANCIERS
		16 16. RELIGIOUS TRUSTS (eg: Panchayat Kovil Trust)
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
lenderotr1107 (required)	Specify if other:	
loanmember1107a (required)	11.07a Which members of the household are responsible for this outstanding loan? Interviewer flag: Select all memebrs that apply.	1 ...: ...
		2 ...: ...
		3 ...: ...
		4 ...: ...
		5 ...: ...
		6 ...: ...
		7 ...: ...
		8 ...: ...
		9 ...: ...
		10 ...: ...
		11 ...: ...
		12 ...: ...
		13 ...: ...
		14 ...: ...
		15 ...: ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
loanmemberotr1107a (required)	Specify if other:	

Field	Question	Answer	
bankname1108 (required)	11.08 What is the name of this bank, NGO, or microfinance institution?	1	1. STATE BANK OF INDIA
		2	2. STATE BANK OF MYSORE
		3	3. INDIAN BANK
		4	4. INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK (IOB)
		5	5. PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK
		6	6. CANARA BANK
		7	7. ICICI BANK
		8	8. CITY UNION BANK
		9	9. KARUR VYSYA BANK
		10	10. ING VYSYA BANK
		11	11. LAKSHMI VILAS BANK
		12	12. GRAMA VIDYAL MICROFINANCE LIMITED
		13	13. DHAN FOUNDATION
		14	14. KGFS (Pudhuaaru, Vellaru and Thenaru)
		15	15. EQUITAS
		16	16. L&T MICROFINANCE
		17	17. MUTHOOT FINANCE
		18	18. AXIS BANK
		19	19. CENTRAL BANK OF INDIA
		20	20. PANDIYAN GRAMA BANK
		21	21. BANK OF INDIA
		22	22. KUMBAKONAM PARASPANA NIDHI NIRVANA
		23	23. SRIRAM FINANCE
		24	24. THAMARAI FINANCE
		25	25. UCO BANK
		26	26. LIC
		27	27.Mathura Finance
		28	28. Tamil Nadu Mercantile Bank
		29	29.Smile MFI
		30	30. Union Bank
		31	31. Bajaj Finance
		32	32. Other SHG
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER		
-888	-888. OTHERS, SPECIFY		
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
banknameotr1108 (required)	Specify if other:		
jlgloan1109 (required)	11.09 Was this loan taken out as part of a joint liability group?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
loanlocatn1110d (required)	11.10d Where is this bank, institution, or person located? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where this bank, institution or person is located from those listed.	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM
		2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM
		3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT
		4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
loanlocatnotr1110d (required)	Specify if other:		

Field	Question	Answer	
primpurpose1122 (required)	11.22 What is the primary purpose you spent this loan amount on? Interviewer flag: Select one option.	1	1. GENERAL FARMING OR BUSINESS INPUTS (SEEDS, FERTILIZER, LIVESTOCK, RAW MATERIALS, INVENTORY)
		2	2. FARMING OR BUSINESS EQUIPMENT (PLOW, SEWING MACHINE, RICKSHAW)
		3	3. PAY EMPLOYEES
		4	4. COVER HEALTH EXPENSES
		5	5. PAY FOR MIGRATION COSTS
		6	6. EDUCATION RELATED EXPENSES
		7	7. PAY RENT
		8	8. REPAY OLD LOAN
		9	9. REPAIR OR UPGRADE HOUSE, LAND OR BUILDINGS
		10	10. PURCHASE OF JEWELRY, GOLD OR SILVER
		11	11. WEDDINGS OR FUNCTIONS
		12	12. BUY FOOD, CLOTHING, OR OTHER DAY TO DAY HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
		13	13. DEATH-RELATED EXPENSES
		14	14. NOT SPENT YET
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
15	15. FESTIVALS		
purposeotr1122 (required)	Specify if other:		
relend1123 (required)	11.23 Did you re-lend any part of this loan amount? Interviewer flag: Re-lending here means that the respondent has used the loan amount to lend money to others, charging an interest.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
interest1124 (required)	11.24 Do you have to pay interest on the loan amount you had borrowed?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
structure1124a (required)	11.24a Which of the following repayment structures does this loan follow?	1	1. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF A FIXED SIZE
		2	2. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF INTEREST, PRINCIPLE REPAYED AT END, FIXED DURATION
		3	3. REPAYMENT OF BULK OF LOAN DURING LOAN PERIOD
		4	4. CONTINUE TO REPAY INTEREST UNTIL LOAN IS REPAYED, NO FIXED DURATION
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
structure1124b (required)	11.24a Which of the following repayment structures does this loan follow?	1	1. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF A FIXED SIZE
		3	3. REPAYMENT OF BULK OF LOAN DURING LOAN PERIOD
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
structureotr1124a (required)	Specify if other:		
freqpaymnt1124b (required)	11.24b How often do you make repayments on this loan?	1	1. DAILY
		2	2. WEEKLY
		3	3. EVERY 15 DAYS
		4	4. MONTHLY
		5	5. YEARLY
		6	6. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
freqpaymnttothr1124b (required)	Specify if other:		

Field	Question	Answer		
installmnt1124c (required)	11.24c What is your repayment installment amount (if they all differ, what was the amount of your first repayment installment)? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
interestmt1124d (required)	11.24d When you make a repayment of interest, how much do you repay in each installment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
annualinterest1127 (required)	11.27 On Rs 100 borrowed what is the amount of interest you have to pay? Interviewer flag: This rate is per Rs. 100 the person borrowed. Hence, it is asking how much the respondent must pay in addition to each Rs. 100 borrowed.			
missedpmt1128 (required)	11.28 How many times have you missed a payment or made a repayment late for this loan? Interviewer flag: This is asking how often the household has defaulted on a payment by missing a payment entirely, or making a repayment later than a required repayment date. Enter '0' if this has never happened. Enter '-666' if not applicable. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
penmiss1128a (required)	11.28a What were the consequences of missing the payment?		1	1. Penalty fee
			2	2. Not eligible for future loans
			3	3. Harassment from the lender
			4	4. Breakdown of social ties / Loss of social contacts
			5	5. No consequence
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Outstanding Loans > Outstanding Loan (1) > Outstanding Loan > Loan Repayment Duration				
generated_note_name_814	11.29 How long after you borrowed the money are you expected to repay the entire amount? I.e. what is the duration of the loan, as specified in the contract/ agreement?			
loandur1129	TIME AGREED: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.			
loandurunit1129 (required)	UNITS:		1	1. DAYS
			2	2. WEEKS
			3	3. MONTHS
			4	4. YEARS
			5	5. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
durunitotr1129 (required)	Specify if other:			
collateral1130 (required)	11.30 In order to receive the money for this loan, did you need to put up any of the following items for collateral? Interviewer flag: Select all that apply.		1	1. HOUSE OR OTHER BUILDING
			2	2. LAND
			3	3. LIVESTOCK
			4	4. JEWELRY
			5	5. VEHICLE
			6	6. INVENTORY
			7	7. NO COLLATERAL
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
collateralotr1130 (required)	Specify if other:			
outstandingloanadd (required)	Are there other loans above Rs. 2000 that your household have outstanding at the moment? Interviewer flag: If yes, go back to 11.01b and update the total number of loans.	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
generated_note_name_829	Interviewer read: Now, I will ask you about any loans that you have repaid during the last 12 months. By "loans repaid", I mean any amount of money that was borrowed from a bank, institution, or person outside your household, which you have repaid during the last 12 months.			
loanrepaid1131a (required)	11.31a According to this definition, has your household repaid any loans above Rs. 2000 during the last 12 months? Interviewer read: If you have any questions about what might be considered a loan, feel free to ask me to repeat the definition. Interviewer flag: Ask about all sources.		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Repaid Loans				
numloanrepaid1131b (required)	11.31b How many loans above Rs. 2000 has your household repaid during the last 12 months? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			

Field	Question	Answer
rloansrc1132 (required)	11.32 Who did you take this loan/these loans from? Interviewer flag: Read all options and select all that apply.	1 1. PRIVATE BANK
		2 2. NGO/MFI (e.g. Equitas, Gram Vidiyal, Smile, Mathura etc.)
		3 3. NATIONALIZED BANK
		4 4. PACs/CO-OPERATIVE BANKS
		5 5. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/RELATIVE
		6 6. SHOPKEEPER
		7 7. EMPLOYER
		8 8. MONEYLENDER
		9 9. PAWN BROKER
		10 10. SELF HELP GROUP (SHG)
		11 11. LANDLORD
		12 12. ROTATING SAVINGS GROUP (ROSCA) OR OTHER SAVINGS GROUP
		13 13. CHITFUND
		14 14. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
		15 15. FINANCIERS
		16 16.RELIGIOUS TRUSTS (eg: Panchayat Kovil Trust)
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
rloansrc1132_888 (required)	Specify if other:	
noformalout1132a (required)	11.32a What are the reasons that you have not taken a loan from formal sources for these repaid loans (private bank, NGO/MFI, nationalized bank, PAC/cooperative banks, SHG, ROSCA, chitfunds, non-banking financial corporation)? Read all options and select all that apply	1 1. NO COLLATERAL
		2 2. POOR EXPERIENCE OR TREATMENT
		3 3. TOO FAR TO ACCESS
		4 4. NO AVAILABLE OPTIONS
		5 5. NOT INTERESTED IN THESE SOURCES FOR LOANS
		6 6. DO NOT KNOW ENOUGH INFORMATION
		7 7. BAD CREDIT HISTORY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
noformaloutotr1132a (required)	Specify if other:	
generated_note_name_839	Interviewer flag: From 11.33 to 11.42, all information will be filled in turn for each of the up to 12 largest loans repaid in the last 12 months.	
e2_ > Repaid Loans > Repaid Loan (1)		(Repeated group)
e2_ > Repaid Loans > Repaid Loan (1) > Repaid Loan		
rprincamt1133 (required)	11.33 Please list the rupee PRINCIPAL AMOUNT of the loan that was repaid during the last 12 months. (Start with the largest repaid loan above Rs. 2000) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
rfees1133b (required)	11.33b Were you required to pay any additional fees for this loan?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
rfeesamt1133c (required)	11.33c What was the rupee amount of these fees? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
rrepaytotal1133d (required)	11.33d What was the rupee total amount, inclusive of fees and interest, of the loan that was repaid during the last 12 months? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	

Field	Question	Answer
rlender1134 (required)	11.34 Who did you take this loan from? Interviewer flag: Select one option.	1 1. PRIVATE BANK
		2 2. NGO/MFI (e.g. Equitas, Gram Vidiyal, Smile, Mathura etc.)
		3 3. NATIONALIZED BANK
		4 4. PACs/CO-OPERATIVE BANKS
		5 5. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/RELATIVE
		6 6. SHOPKEEPER
		7 7. EMPLOYER
		8 8. MONEYLENDER
		9 9. PAWN BROKER
		10 10. SELF HELP GROUP (SHG)
		11 11. LANDLORD
		12 12. ROTATING SAVINGS GROUP (ROSCA) OR OTHER SAVINGS GROUP
		13 13. CHITFUND
		14 14. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
		15 15. FINANCIERS
		16 16.RELIGIOUS TRUSTS (eg: Panchayat Kovil Trust)
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
rlenderotr1134 (required)	Specify if other:	-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
loanmember1134a (required)	11.34a Which members of the household are responsible for this repaid loan? Interviewer flag: Select all memebrs that apply.	1 ...
		2 ...
		3 ...
		4 ...
		5 ...
		6 ...
		7 ...
		8 ...
		9 ...
		10 ...
		11 ...
		12 ...
		13 ...
		14 ...
		15 ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
loanmemberotr1134a (required)	Specify if other:	-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY

Field	Question	Answer		
instname1135 (required)	11.35 What is the name of this bank, NGO, or microfinance institution?		1	1. STATE BANK OF INDIA
			2	2. STATE BANK OF MYSORE
			3	3. INDIAN BANK
			4	4. INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK (IOB)
			5	5. PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK
			6	6. CANARA BANK
			7	7. ICICI BANK
			8	8. CITY UNION BANK
			9	9. KARUR VYSYA BANK
			10	10. ING VYSYA BANK
			11	11. LAKSHMI VILAS BANK
			12	12. GRAMA VIDYAL MICROFINANCE LIMITED
			13	13. DHAN FOUNDATION
			14	14. KGFS (Pudhuaaru, Vellaru and Thenaru)
			15	15. EQUITAS
			16	16. L&T MICROFINANCE
			17	17. MUTHOOT FINANCE
			18	18. AXIS BANK
			19	19. CENTRAL BANK OF INDIA
			20	20. PANDIYAN GRAMA BANK
			21	21. BANK OF INDIA
			22	22. KUMBAKONAM PARASPANA NIDHI NIRVANA
			23	23. SRIRAM FINANCE
			24	24. THAMARAI FINANCE
			25	25. UCO BANK
			26	26. LIC
			27	27.Mathura Finance
			28	28. Tamil Nadu Mercantile Bank
			29	29.Smile MFI
			30	30. Union Bank
			31	31. Bajaj Finance
			32	32. Other SHG
			-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHERS, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
instnameotr1135 (required)	Specify if other:			
relend1136 (required)	11.36 Did you re-lend any part of this loan amount? Interviewer flag: Re-lending here means that the respondent has used the loan amount to lend money to others, charging an interest.		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
intpaid1137 (required)	11.37 Did you have to pay interest on the loan amount you had borrowed?		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Repaid Loans > Repaid Loan (1) > Repaid Loan > Repaid Loan Repayment Duration				
generated_note_name_859	11.41 How long after you had borrowed the money did you repay the entire amount? I.e. what is the realized duration of the loan?			
rloandur1141	TIME TAKEN: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.			
rloandurunit1141 (required)	UNITS:		1	1. DAYS
			2	2. WEEKS
			3	3. MONTHS
			4	4. YEARS
			5	5. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	
rloandurunitotr1141 (required)	Specify if other:	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	

Field	Question	Answer																				
missedpmt1142 (required)	11.42 How many times did you miss a payment or make a repayment late for this loan? Interviewer flag: This is asking how often the household had defaulted on a payment by missing a payment entirely, or made a repayment later than a required repayment date. Enter '0' if this never happened. Enter '-666' if not applicable. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																					
penmiss11042 (required)	11.042 What were the consequences of missing the payment?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. Penalty fee</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. Not eligible for future loans</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. Harassment from the lender</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. Breakdown of social ties / Loss of social contacts</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. No consequence</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. Penalty fee	2	2. Not eligible for future loans	3	3. Harassment from the lender	4	4. Breakdown of social ties / Loss of social contacts	5	5. No consequence	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW				
1	1. Penalty fee																					
2	2. Not eligible for future loans																					
3	3. Harassment from the lender																					
4	4. Breakdown of social ties / Loss of social contacts																					
5	5. No consequence																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
paymentfreq1142a (required)	11.42a How often did you make repayments on this loan?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. DAILY</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. WEEKLY</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. EVERY 15 DAYS</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. MONTHLY</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. YEARLY</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. DAILY	2	2. WEEKLY	3	3. EVERY 15 DAYS	4	4. MONTHLY	5	5. YEARLY	6	6. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
1	1. DAILY																					
2	2. WEEKLY																					
3	3. EVERY 15 DAYS																					
4	4. MONTHLY																					
5	5. YEARLY																					
6	6. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
paymentfreqotr1142a (required)	Specify if other:																					
repaidloanadd (required)	Are there other loans above Rs. 2000 that your household has repaid during the last 12 months? Interviewer flag: If yes, go back to 11.31b and update the total number of loans.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW										
1	1. YES																					
2	2. NO																					
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
smloan1143 (required)	11.43 Do you currently have any loans under Rs. 2000 outstanding?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW										
1	1. YES																					
2	2. NO																					
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
e2_ > Small Loans																						
smloansrcinst1144 (required)	11.44 Do you have loans under Rs. 2000 from any of the following institutions? Interviewer Flag: Select all that apply.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. PRIVATE BANK</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NGO/MFI</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. NATIONALIZED BANK</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. PACs/CO-OPERATIVE BANKS</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. SELF HELP GROUP</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (NBFCs)</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. NONE OF THE ABOVE</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. PRIVATE BANK	2	2. NGO/MFI	3	3. NATIONALIZED BANK	4	4. PACs/CO-OPERATIVE BANKS	5	5. SELF HELP GROUP	6	6. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (NBFCs)	7	7. NONE OF THE ABOVE	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. PRIVATE BANK																					
2	2. NGO/MFI																					
3	3. NATIONALIZED BANK																					
4	4. PACs/CO-OPERATIVE BANKS																					
5	5. SELF HELP GROUP																					
6	6. NON-BANKING FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (NBFCs)																					
7	7. NONE OF THE ABOVE																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
smloansrcinstotr1144 (required)	Specify if other:																					
smloanum1145 (required)	11.45 How many loans under Rs. 2000 do you currently have outstanding from these institutions? Enter '-777' if Refused to Answer Enter '-999' if Do Not Know																					
smloanprincipamt1146 (required)	11.46 What is the principal amount of these loans outstanding? Enter '-777' if Refused to Answer Enter '-999' if Do Not Know																					
smloanlenderloc1147 (required)	11.47 Where is this bank(s) or institution(s) located? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the repondent to select the option that best describes where this bank or institution is located from those listed.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM	2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM	3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT	4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW						
1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM																					
2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM																					
3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT																					
4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
smloanlenderlocotr1147 (required)	Specify if other:																					

Field	Question	Answer																																						
smloanintrst1148 (required)	11.48 On how many of these loans are you expected to pay back more than you borrowed? Enter '-777' if Refused to Answer Enter '-999' if Do Not Know																																							
smloandur1149 (required)	11.49 For the most recent loan taken, within how many days do you expect to repay this loan?																																							
smloansrcppl1150 (required)	11.50 Do you have loans under Rs. 2000 from any of the following people? Interviewer Flag: Select all that apply.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/RELATIVE</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. SHOPKEEPER</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. EMPLOYER</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. MONEYLENDER</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. PAWN BROKER</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. LANDLORD</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. NONE OF THE ABOVE</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8. FINANCIER</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/RELATIVE	2	2. SHOPKEEPER	3	3. EMPLOYER	4	4. MONEYLENDER	5	5. PAWN BROKER	6	6. LANDLORD	7	7. NONE OF THE ABOVE	8	8. FINANCIER	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																
1	1. FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/RELATIVE																																							
2	2. SHOPKEEPER																																							
3	3. EMPLOYER																																							
4	4. MONEYLENDER																																							
5	5. PAWN BROKER																																							
6	6. LANDLORD																																							
7	7. NONE OF THE ABOVE																																							
8	8. FINANCIER																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
smloansrcpplotr1150 (required)	Specify if other:																																							
smloannum1151 (required)	11.51 How many loans from these people do you have? Enter '-777' if Refused to Answer Enter '-999' if Do Not Know																																							
smloanprincipamt1152 (required)	11.52 What is the total amount of these loans? Enter '-777' if Refused to Answer Enter '-999' if Do Not Know																																							
smloanlenderloc1153 (required)	11.53 Where are these people located? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the repondent to select the option that best describes where the person is located from those listed.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM	2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM	3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT	4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																								
1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM																																							
2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM																																							
3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT																																							
4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
smloanintrst1154 (required)	11.54 On how many of these loans are you expected to pay back more than you borrowed? Enter '-777' if Refused to Answer Enter '-999' if Do Not Know																																							
smloandur1155 (required)	11.55 For the most recent loan taken, within how many days do you expect to repay this loan? Enter '-777' if Refused to Answer Enter '-999' if Do Not Know																																							
smloancollateral1156 (required)	11.56 On how many of these loans did you give something for collateral? Enter -777 if Refused to Answer Enter -999 if Do Not Know																																							
timeend1199 (required)	11.99 RAILWAY END TIME																																							
generated_note_name_905	SECTION 12: SAVINGS AND INSURANCE																																							
e2_ > Intro																																								
timestrthr1200a (required)	12.00a RAILWAY START TIME																																							
m_id_1200 (required)	12.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr><tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr></table>	1	...	2	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	6	...	7	...	8	...	9	...	10	...	11	...	12	...	13	...	14	...	15	...	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
1	...																																							
2	...																																							
3	...																																							
4	...																																							
5	...																																							
6	...																																							
7	...																																							
8	...																																							
9	...																																							
10	...																																							
11	...																																							
12	...																																							
13	...																																							
14	...																																							
15	...																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																																							
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
generated_note_name_912	Interviewer Read: In this section I will ask you about any savings you currently hold. By "savings", I mean any amount of money that was stored with a bank, institution, or person outside your household.																																							
e2_ > Savings Account																																								

Field	Question	Answer
saveacct12001 (required)	12.001 Does anyone in your household have an account with any bank or financial institution where your household has saved money? (This includes the post office, SHG accounts, Chit funds etc.) Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
saveacct12001a (required)	Specify, if other	
saveacctbanks12003 (required)	12.003 Select the places where you save. Interviewer Flag: Select all that apply.	1 1. POST OFFICE ACCOUNT
		2 2. SELF HELP GROUP (SHG)
		3 3. GOVERNMENT COOPERATIVE
		6 6. PRIVATE BANK
		7 7. NGO/MFI (E.G ASA, DHAN FOUNDATION)
		8 8. NATIONALIZED BANK ACCOUNT
		9 9. NONE
		10 10. IN THE HOUSE
		11 11. Formal Chit Funds
		12 12. Informal Chit Funds
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
saveacctbanks12003a (required)	12.003a Specify, if other	
pmjdyacct12001a (required)	12.001a Was any of the accounts through the Prime Minister Jan Dhan Yojana Scheme(PMJDY)	1 1. YES 2 2. NO
pmjdyacctloc12001b (required)	12.001b Which bank facilitated the opening of this account ?	1 1. STATE BANK OF INDIA
		2 2. STATE BANK OF MYSORE
		3 3. INDIAN BANK
		4 4. INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK (IOB)
		5 5. PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK
		6 6. CANARA BANK
		7 7. ICICI BANK
		8 8. CITY UNION BANK
		9 9. KARUR VYSYA BANK
		10 10. ING VYSYA BANK
		11 11. LAKSHMI VILAS BANK
		12 12. AXIS BANK
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHERS, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
pmjdyacctdat12001c (required)	12.001c When did you open this account	
saveacctamt12002 (required)	12.002 What is the total amount of money that your household have saved in all accounts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	
saveother12004 (required)	12.004 Does anyone in your household save any money in any other place?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
saveother12004a (required)	12.004a Where does you save this money	-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
		1 1. POST OFFICE ACCOUNT
		2 2. SELF HELP GROUP (SHG)
		3 3. GOVERNMENT COOPERATIVE
		6 6. PRIVATE BANK
		7 7. NGO/MFI (E.G ASA, DHAN FOUNDATION)
		8 8. NATIONALIZED BANK ACCOUNT
		9 9. NONE
		10 10. IN THE HOUSE
		11 11. Formal Chit Funds
		12 12. Informal Chit Funds
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
saveotheramt12005 (required)	12.005 What is the total amount of money that you have saved in other places? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	
savenr8weeks12006 (required)	12.006 Out of the past 8 weeks, how many weeks did you save some money? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	

Field	Question	Answer																																		
savepermnth12007 (required)	12.007 On average, how much did you save per month over the last year? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW																																			
savefirstreason12008 (required)	12.008 What is the primary purpose for which you have savings? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW Interviewer note: Do not read options, just select one	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. EDUCATION</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. BUSINESS EXPANSION (EQUIPMENT, DIVERSIFICATION, TRANSPORT, MARKETING)</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. REGULAR INPUTS FOR FRAMING OR BUSINESS (SEEDS, INVENTORY, FERTILIZER)</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. PURCHASE/MAINTENANCE/IMPORVEMENT OF HOUSE, LAND, BUILDINGS, ETC.</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. PURCHASE OF HOUSEHOLD ITEMS</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. JEWELRY PURCHASE</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. REGULAR CONSUMPTION</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8. LOAN REPAYMENT</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9. REGULAR HEALTH EXPENSES</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>10. FUTURE EMERGENCY</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>11. WEDDINGS/FESTIVALS/FUNCTIONS</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>12. CHILDREN</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>13. RETIREMENT</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>14. SAFE KEEPING OF MONEY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. EDUCATION	2	2. BUSINESS EXPANSION (EQUIPMENT, DIVERSIFICATION, TRANSPORT, MARKETING)	3	3. REGULAR INPUTS FOR FRAMING OR BUSINESS (SEEDS, INVENTORY, FERTILIZER)	4	4. PURCHASE/MAINTENANCE/IMPORVEMENT OF HOUSE, LAND, BUILDINGS, ETC.	5	5. PURCHASE OF HOUSEHOLD ITEMS	6	6. JEWELRY PURCHASE	7	7. REGULAR CONSUMPTION	8	8. LOAN REPAYMENT	9	9. REGULAR HEALTH EXPENSES	10	10. FUTURE EMERGENCY	11	11. WEDDINGS/FESTIVALS/FUNCTIONS	12	12. CHILDREN	13	13. RETIREMENT	14	14. SAFE KEEPING OF MONEY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. EDUCATION																																			
2	2. BUSINESS EXPANSION (EQUIPMENT, DIVERSIFICATION, TRANSPORT, MARKETING)																																			
3	3. REGULAR INPUTS FOR FRAMING OR BUSINESS (SEEDS, INVENTORY, FERTILIZER)																																			
4	4. PURCHASE/MAINTENANCE/IMPORVEMENT OF HOUSE, LAND, BUILDINGS, ETC.																																			
5	5. PURCHASE OF HOUSEHOLD ITEMS																																			
6	6. JEWELRY PURCHASE																																			
7	7. REGULAR CONSUMPTION																																			
8	8. LOAN REPAYMENT																																			
9	9. REGULAR HEALTH EXPENSES																																			
10	10. FUTURE EMERGENCY																																			
11	11. WEDDINGS/FESTIVALS/FUNCTIONS																																			
12	12. CHILDREN																																			
13	13. RETIREMENT																																			
14	14. SAFE KEEPING OF MONEY																																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																			
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																			
savefirstreasonotr12008 (required)	Specify, if other																																			
savesecondreason12009 (required)	12.009 What is the secondary purpose for which you have savings? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW Interviewer note: Prompt them to specify another reaasn for savings	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. EDUCATION</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. BUSINESS EXPANSION (EQUIPMENT, DIVERSIFICATION, TRANSPORT, MARKETING)</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. REGULAR INPUTS FOR FRAMING OR BUSINESS (SEEDS, INVENTORY, FERTILIZER)</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. PURCHASE/MAINTENANCE/IMPORVEMENT OF HOUSE, LAND, BUILDINGS, ETC.</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. PURCHASE OF HOUSEHOLD ITEMS</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. JEWELRY PURCHASE</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. REGULAR CONSUMPTION</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8. LOAN REPAYMENT</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9. REGULAR HEALTH EXPENSES</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>10. FUTURE EMERGENCY</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>11. WEDDINGS/FESTIVALS/FUNCTIONS</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>12. CHILDREN</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>13. RETIREMENT</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>14. SAFE KEEPING OF MONEY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. EDUCATION	2	2. BUSINESS EXPANSION (EQUIPMENT, DIVERSIFICATION, TRANSPORT, MARKETING)	3	3. REGULAR INPUTS FOR FRAMING OR BUSINESS (SEEDS, INVENTORY, FERTILIZER)	4	4. PURCHASE/MAINTENANCE/IMPORVEMENT OF HOUSE, LAND, BUILDINGS, ETC.	5	5. PURCHASE OF HOUSEHOLD ITEMS	6	6. JEWELRY PURCHASE	7	7. REGULAR CONSUMPTION	8	8. LOAN REPAYMENT	9	9. REGULAR HEALTH EXPENSES	10	10. FUTURE EMERGENCY	11	11. WEDDINGS/FESTIVALS/FUNCTIONS	12	12. CHILDREN	13	13. RETIREMENT	14	14. SAFE KEEPING OF MONEY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. EDUCATION																																			
2	2. BUSINESS EXPANSION (EQUIPMENT, DIVERSIFICATION, TRANSPORT, MARKETING)																																			
3	3. REGULAR INPUTS FOR FRAMING OR BUSINESS (SEEDS, INVENTORY, FERTILIZER)																																			
4	4. PURCHASE/MAINTENANCE/IMPORVEMENT OF HOUSE, LAND, BUILDINGS, ETC.																																			
5	5. PURCHASE OF HOUSEHOLD ITEMS																																			
6	6. JEWELRY PURCHASE																																			
7	7. REGULAR CONSUMPTION																																			
8	8. LOAN REPAYMENT																																			
9	9. REGULAR HEALTH EXPENSES																																			
10	10. FUTURE EMERGENCY																																			
11	11. WEDDINGS/FESTIVALS/FUNCTIONS																																			
12	12. CHILDREN																																			
13	13. RETIREMENT																																			
14	14. SAFE KEEPING OF MONEY																																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																			
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																			
savesecondreasonotr12009 (required)	Specify, if other																																			
generated_note_name_934	Interviewer read: In the following questions we will ask you about informal savings in terms of loans your household has given out to individuals outside your household. Please note that we are only interested in such loans which are currently outstanding.																																			
loangiven1228a (required)	12.28a Has your household given out LOANS to individuals not in your household, which are currently outstanding?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																								
1	1. YES																																			
2	2. NO																																			
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																			
e2_ > Informal Lending																																				
loangivenamnt1228b (required)	12.28b How many such currently outstanding loans has your household given to non household members? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																																			
generated_note_name_939	Interviewer flag: Enter answers for 12.29 to 12.47 in turn for each informal sector loan given out by household members. List up to the 5 largest loans.																																			
e2_ > Informal Lending > Informal Lending (1)		(Repeated group)																																		
e2_ > Informal Lending > Informal Lending (1) > Informal Lending																																				

Field	Question	Answer																				
loannee1229 (required)	12.29 To whom is the loan you are thinking of made?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. FRIEND</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. RELATIVE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. NEIGHBOR</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4. SHOPKEEPER</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5. MONEY GUARD/ OTHER PERSON</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6. TENANT</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7. EMPLOYEE</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. FRIEND	2	2. RELATIVE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD	3	3. NEIGHBOR	4	4. SHOPKEEPER	5	5. MONEY GUARD/ OTHER PERSON	6	6. TENANT	7	7. EMPLOYEE	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. FRIEND																					
2	2. RELATIVE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD																					
3	3. NEIGHBOR																					
4	4. SHOPKEEPER																					
5	5. MONEY GUARD/ OTHER PERSON																					
6	6. TENANT																					
7	7. EMPLOYEE																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
loanneetr1229 (required)	Specify if other:																					
loanamt1230 (required)	12.30 What is the rupee amount of the LOAN currently given out to this person? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																					
chargeint1231 (required)	12.31 Do you charge an interest for this loan?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW										
1	1. YES																					
2	2. NO																					
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
e2_ > Informal Lending > Informal Lending (1) > Informal Lending > Loan Interest																						
structure1231a (required)	12.31a Which of the following repayment structures does this loan follow?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF A FIXED SIZE</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF INTEREST, PRINCIPLE REPAID AT END, FIXED DURATION</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. REPAYMENT OF BULK OF LOAN DURING LOAN PERIOD</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4. CONTINUE TO REPAY INTEREST UNTIL LOAN IS REPAID, NO FIXED DURATION</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF A FIXED SIZE	2	2. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF INTEREST, PRINCIPLE REPAID AT END, FIXED DURATION	3	3. REPAYMENT OF BULK OF LOAN DURING LOAN PERIOD	4	4. CONTINUE TO REPAY INTEREST UNTIL LOAN IS REPAID, NO FIXED DURATION	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW						
1	1. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF A FIXED SIZE																					
2	2. REGULAR REPAYMENTS OF INTEREST, PRINCIPLE REPAID AT END, FIXED DURATION																					
3	3. REPAYMENT OF BULK OF LOAN DURING LOAN PERIOD																					
4	4. CONTINUE TO REPAY INTEREST UNTIL LOAN IS REPAID, NO FIXED DURATION																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
structureotr1231a (required)	Specify if other:																					
freqpaymnt1231b (required)	12.31b How often do receive repayments on this loan?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. DAILY</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. WEEKLY</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. EVERY 15 DAYS</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4. MONTHLY</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5. YEARLY</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. DAILY	2	2. WEEKLY	3	3. EVERY 15 DAYS	4	4. MONTHLY	5	5. YEARLY	6	6. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
1	1. DAILY																					
2	2. WEEKLY																					
3	3. EVERY 15 DAYS																					
4	4. MONTHLY																					
5	5. YEARLY																					
6	6. WHENEVER ABLE TO REPAY																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
freqpaymntothr1231b (required)	Specify if other:																					
installmnt1231c (required)	12.31c What is the repayment installment amount (if they all differ, what was the amount of your first repayment installment)? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																					
interestmt1231d (required)	12.31d When you receive a repayment of interest, how much do you receive in each installment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																					
r100recvd1234 (required)	12.34 For every Rs.100 you lend to this person, how much do you get back when requested, in addition to the Rs. 100? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know. Interest cannot be less than 0, except for special codes -777/-999. Interest CANNOT equal 0 if in 12.31 respondent indicated they DO charge interest. Interest MUST equal 0 if in 12.31 respondent indicated they DO NOT charge interest. If a special code was chosen in 12.31 the same special code must be chosen here. Go back to 12.31 if there is a conflict with this question.																					
e2_ > Informal Lending > Informal Lending (1) > Informal Lending > Informal Lending Loan Repayment Duration																						
generated_note_name_959	12.35 What is the expected duration of the loan from beginning to end?																					
loandur1235	DURATION: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.																					

Field	Question	Answer	
loandurunit1235 (required)	UNITS:	1	1. DAYS
		2	2. WEEKS
		3	3. MONTHS
		4	4. YEARS
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
loandurotr1235 (required)	Specify if other:		
loanlocatn1236d (required)	12.36d Where does this person live? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the loan recipient lives from those listed.	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM
		2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM
		3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT
		4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
loanlocatnotr1236d (required)	Specify if other:		
svloan_add (required)	Are there other outstanding loans that your household has given to non household members? Interviewer flag: If yes, go back to 12.28b and update the total number of outstanding loans.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
activins1248a (required)	12.48a Does any household member have insurance that is currently active? Interviewer Read: This includes Government provided crop insurance, Kalaignar/Amma Kapttu Thittam, Life Insurance Corporation (LIC), General Insurance Corporation (GIC), etc.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Insurance			
numactvins1248b (required)	12.48b How many currently active insurance accounts does your household have? Interviewer flag: Note that we ask for insurance accounts held, not the number of people covered. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
activinstype1248b1 (required)	12.48b1 What types of insurance does the household have? Select all that apply.	1	1. LIFE INSURANCE
		2	2. ACCIDENT INSURANCE
		3	3. HEALTH INSURANCE
		4	4. ASSET INSURANCE
		5	5. CROP INSURANCE
		6	6. LIVESTOCK INSURANCE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
activinstype1248b1_888 (required)	Specify if other:		
generated_note_name_979	Interviewer flag: Enter answers for 12.48c to 12.58 in turn for each insurance account held by household members.		
e2_ > Insurance Policy (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > Insurance Policy (1) > Insurance Policy			
insaccthldname1248c (required)	12.48c What is the name of the account holder? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	1	...
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
		5	...
		6	...
		7	...
		8	...
		9	...
		10	...
		11	...
		12	...
		13	...
		14	...
		15	...
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY

Field	Question	Answer		
instype1249 (required)	12.49 What type of insurance is this?		1	1. LIFE INSURANCE
			2	2. ACCIDENT INSURANCE
			3	3. HEALTH INSURANCE
			4	4. ASSET INSURANCE
			5	5. CROP INSURANCE
			6	6. LIVESTOCK INSURANCE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
instypotr1249 (required)	Specify if other:			
insprovider1250 (required)	12.50 Who is the insurance provider?		1	1. LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION
			2	2. GENERAL INSURANCE CORP
			3	3. ICICI LOMBARD
			4	4. TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT
			5	5. BAJAJ ALLIANZ
			6	6. KGFS
			7	7. UNITED INDIA
			8	8. ORIENTAL
			9	9. NATIONAL INSURANCE
			10	10. EQUITAS
			11	11. SRIRAM
			12	12. POST OFFICE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
insprovotr1250 (required)	Specify if other:			
insvendor1250a	12.50a Where did you go to buy this insurance?		1	1. LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION (LIC)
			2	2. GOVERNMENT CAMPS AT TALUK/ COLLECTOR'S OFFICE
			3	3. NATIONALISED BANK
			4	4. PRIVATE BANK
			5	5. POST OFFICE
			6	6. KGFS BANK
insvendotr1250a	12.50a Specify, if other.			
annlpremium1251 (required)	12.51 What is the total ANNUAL premium in rupees? Enter '-666' if not applicable. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
yrpremium1252 (required)	12.52 Since which year have you been paying premium? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
makeclaim1253 (required)	12.53 In the last 12 months did you make a claim under the insurance?		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Insurance Policy (1) > Insurance Policy > Insurance Claim				
claimamt1254 (required)	12.54 How much in rupees was the claim for? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
claimmth1255 (required)	12.55 Which month was the claim made in? Interviewer flag: If the claim was made in the month of the interview please select '13'. If the claim was made in any other of the 12 months preceding the interview, please select the corresponding month.		1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID
			2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
			3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APRIL
			4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
			5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
			6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
			7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
			8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
			9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
			10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID
			11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
			12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
			13	13. MONTH OF INTERVIEW
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer
reimbursed1256 (required)	12.56 Have you been reimbursed or do you have approved reimbursement on this claim?	<div>1 1. YES</div> <div>2 2. NO</div> <div>-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY</div> <div>-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</div> <div>-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW</div>
reimbamt1257 (required)	12.57 How much reimbursement in rupees have you received or is approved on the claim? -777 Refused to answer -999 Do not know	
reimbmth1258 (required)	12.58 Which month did the claim reimbursement/approval happen? Interviewer flag: If the claim reimbursement happened in the month of the interview please select '13'. If it happened in any other of the 12 months preceding the interview, please select the corresponding month.	<div>1 1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID</div> <div>2 2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR</div> <div>3 3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APRIL</div> <div>4 4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY</div> <div>5 5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN</div> <div>6 6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL</div> <div>7 7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG</div> <div>8 8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP</div> <div>9 9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT</div> <div>10 10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID</div> <div>11 11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC</div> <div>12 12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN</div> <div>13 13. MONTH OF INTERVIEW</div> <div>-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</div> <div>-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW</div>
insur_add (required)	Does the household have any other active insurance accounts? Interviewer flag: If yes, go back to 12.48b and update the total number of active insurance accounts.	<div>1 1. YES</div> <div>2 2. NO</div>
timeend1299 (required)	12.99 RAILWAY END TIME	
generated_note_name_1020	SECTION 4: EXISTING SELF EMPLOYMENT	
e2_ > Intro		
timestr400a (required)	4.00a RAILWAY START TIME	
m_id_400 (required)	4.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	<div>1 ...: ...</div> <div>2 ...: ...</div> <div>3 ...: ...</div> <div>4 ...: ...</div> <div>5 ...: ...</div> <div>6 ...: ...</div> <div>7 ...: ...</div> <div>8 ...: ...</div> <div>9 ...: ...</div> <div>10 ...: ...</div> <div>11 ...: ...</div> <div>12 ...: ...</div> <div>13 ...: ...</div> <div>14 ...: ...</div> <div>15 ...: ...</div> <div>-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</div> <div>-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW</div> <div>-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE</div> <div>-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY</div>
selfemp401 (required)	4.01 Is any member of the household currently self employed or the owner of a business which EXCLUDES any sort of farming or animal-husbandry?	<div>1 1. YES</div> <div>2 2. NO</div> <div>-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY</div> <div>-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</div> <div>-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW</div>
numselfemp401b (required)	4.01b How many total types of self-employment activities are members of the household involved in?	
generated_note_name_1030	Interviewer flag: In the following section, if the employment is run from home, only include expenses, inputs and outputs for the self-employment activity (and not for household use).	
e2_ > Self Employment		
e2_ > Self Employment > Business Activity (1)		(Repeated group)
e2_ > Self Employment > Business Activity (1) > Business Activity		

Field	Question	Answer	
selfemptytype402 (required)	4.02 Please specify the type of self employment activity. Interviewer flag: Read all options, select only one option. If the household is engaged in multiple activities, begin with the largest (by revenue).	1	1. RETAIL/PETTY SHOP
		2	2. WHOLESALE DEALER (EG RICE/GRAIN DEALER)
		3	3. MILL OWNER
		4	4. PAWN SHOP
		5	5. AGRI INPUT SHOP (FERTILIZER, PESTICIDES, ETC)
		6	6. CYCLE/AUTO REPAIR SHOP
		7	7. FRUIT VENDOR
		8	8. VEGETABLE VENDOR
		9	9. CHICKEN/MEAT SHOP
		10	10. FISH SELLER
		11	11. CAMERA/VIDEO/STUDIO WORK
		12	12. CABLE TV OPERATOR
		13	13. CELL PHONE SERVICE
		14	14. SOUNDS SERVICE
		15	15. LAUNDRY/IRONING SERVICE
		16	16. CARPENTRY
		17	17. BARBER
		18	18. TAILOR SHOP
		19	19. CAR RENTAL
		20	20. MILK VENDING
		21	21. MONEY LENDING
		22	22. EQUIPMENT RENTAL (Eg tractors)
		23	23. ELECTRICIAN
		24	24. CONSTRUCTION WORKER (Eg. Centering)
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
selfemptypot402 (required)	Specify if selected other:		
m_name403a (required)	4.03a What is the name of the household member primarily responsible for the activity? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	1	...
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
		5	...
		6	...
		7	...
		8	...
		9	...
		10	...
		11	...
		12	...
		13	...
		14	...
		15	...
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
mthactivity404a (required)	4.04a In which month was the most recent 30 days of the activity?	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer	
yactivity404b (required)	4.04b In which year was the most recent 30 days of the activity? Interviewer flag: The year-month combination cannot be in the future, the most recent allowed is the current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
emphhmem405 (required)	4.05 Did the activity employ other household members in the most recent 30 days of activity?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
empdhmemname406 (required)	4.06 Who were the other household members involved in the most recent 30 days of activity? Interviewer flag: Read names of all household members and select all members involved in the most recent 30 days of activity.	1	...
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
		5	...
		6	...
		7	...
		8	...
		9	...
		10	...
		11	...
		12	...
		13	...
		14	...
		15	...
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
empnhh407 (required)	4.07 Did the activity employ NON-household members in the most recent 30 days of activity?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
nonhhmem408 (required)	4.08 How many non-household members did the activity employ, in the most recent 30 days of operation. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
totwagnhemp409 (required)	4.09a Over the most recent 30 days of activity what was the total amount of wages (in rupees) paid to NON-HOUSEHOLD employees? Interviewer flag: For any in-kind compensation, please estimate the cash value in rupees. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
inkindnonhh409 (required)	4.09b If paid in-kind, what was the value of in-kind compensation? Enter '-666' if not applicable (paid in cash only). Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
allmonths410 (required)	4.10 Does this activity operate during all months of the year?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
mthsactive411 (required)	4.11 In which months is the business active? Interviewer flag: select all that apply.	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer		
generated_note_name_1051	4.12 For how long has the activity been continuously run by THIS household? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
timerunamt412a	Value: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.			
timerununit412a (required)	Units:	1	2	1. MONTHS 2. YEARS -777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER -999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
generated_note_name_1055	Interviewer flag: If activity is run from home, remind respondents at regular times to only mention purchase/sale/use for the self-employment and exclude purchase/sale/use for household. Interviewer flag: In the following quesitons, enter '0' if a particular sale/purchase/investment etc is not made.			
valeqpurch413 (required)	4.13 Over the last 12 months, what was the total value in rupees of equipment (tools, machines, animals etc) PURCHASED for use in this activity? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
valmaintrep414 (required)	4.14 Over the last 12 months, what was the total value in rupees of MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR for property, equipment etc? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
valeqsold415 (required)	4.15 Over the last 12 months, what was the total value in rupees of equipment (tools, machines, animals etc) used in this activity SOLD? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
valeqleased416 (required)	4.16 Over the most recent 30 DAYS of operations what was the total rental value in rupees of equipment (tools, machines, animals etc) LEASED OUT from this activity? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
valeqrented417 (required)	4.17 Over the most recent 30 DAYS of operations what was the total rental value in rupees of equipment (tools, machines, animals etc) LEASED/RENTED IN from this activity? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
valeqcurrown457 (required)	4.18 What is the estimated value in rupees of ALL EQUIPMENT (tools, machines, animals) used in this activity that you currently own? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
actproperty419 (required)	4.19 Is this activity running out of your own house?	1	2	1. YES 2. NO -888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY -777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER -999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
valinputgds420 (required)	4.20 What is the estimated value in rupees of PURCHASE OF INPUT GOODS over the most recent 30 days of this activity? (Exclude payments to employees, taxes, and utility like water, electricity etc). Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
valsales421 (required)	4.21 What is the estimated value of ALL SALES OF FINISHED GOODS AND SERVICES over the most recent 30 days of this activity? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
valinventory422 (required)	4.22 What is the estimated value in rupees of your current inventory stock of finished goods? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
loantaken423 (required)	4.23 Over the past 12 months did your household take out any loan or make any purchase on credit for this activity?	1	2	1. YES 2. NO -888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY -777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER -999 -999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	valloancred424 (required)	4.24 What was the value in rupees of the last loan or purchase on credit? Question Enter '-777' if refused to answer.		Answer	
		Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	businessadd425 (required)	4.25 Is there another self-employment activity in which a household member is currently engaged in? Recall this EXCLUDES any sort of farming or animal-husbandry. Interviewer flag: If yes, go back to 4.01b and update the total number of self-employment activities.		1	1. YES
				2	2. NO
	timeend499 (required)	4.99 RAILWAY END TIME			
	generated_note_name_1083	SECTION 5: MARINE FISHING			
e2_ > Intro					
	timestr500a (required)	5.00a RAILWAY START TIME			
	m_id_500 (required)	5.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:		1	...
				2	...
				3	...
				4	...
				5	...
				6	...
				7	...
				8	...
				9	...
				10	...
				11	...
				12	...
				13	...
				14	...
				15	...
				-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
				-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE		
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY		
	fishinv501 (required)	5.01 Is your household involved in fishing at sea?		1	1. YES
				2	2. NO
				-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
				-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
				-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Fishermen					
	nonets502 (required)	5.02 How many nets do you own? Enter '0' if not nets owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	noboats503 (required)	5.03 How many boats do you own? Enter '0' if no boats owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
e2_ > Fishermen > Boats					
	lengthboat504_1 (required)	5.04 What is the length in feet of boat 1? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	lengthboat504_2 (required)	5.04 What is the length in feet of boat 2? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	lengthboat504_3 (required)	5.04 What is the length in feet of boat 3? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	lengthboat504_4 (required)	5.04 What is the length in feet of boat 4? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	lengthboat504_5 (required)	5.04 What is the length in feet of boat 5? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	lengthboat504_6 (required)	5.04 What is the length in feet of boat 6? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	lengthboat504_7 (required)	5.04 What is the length in feet of boat 7? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
	lengthboat504_8 (required)	5.04 What is the length in feet of boat 8? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			

Field	Question	Answer		
dieselexp505 (required)	5.05 In the last 30 days (last month), what was the expense in rupees on diesel for the boats? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
otrfisherman506 (required)	5.06 Do other fishermen accompany you while you fish? Interviewer flag: this does not include paid laborers who help with the fishing, but only individual fishermen.	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
nofisherman507 (required)	5.07 Usually, how many fishermen accompany you in your boat when you fish? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
payshare508 (required)	5.08 Do other fishermen pay you a share when they come in your boat for fishing?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Fishermen > Boats > Fishing Payment Received				
generated_note_name_1112	5.09 How much did they pay you in the last 30 days (last month)?			
payamt509	AMOUNT: Enter a number between 1-100 if units are PERCENTAGE OF CATCH. Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise do not leave blank.			
payunit509 (required)	UNITS:	1	1. RUPEES	
		2	2. PERCENTAGE OF CATCH	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
payboatowner510 (required)	5.10 Did you pay any money / share from your catch to the owner of a boat for fishing in the last 30 days?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Fishermen > Fishing Payment Made				
generated_note_name_1120	5.11 How much did you pay the boat owner in the last 30 days (last month)?			
payowneramt511	AMOUNT: Interviewer flag: Enter a number between 1-100 if units are PERCENTAGE OF CATCH. Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise do not leave blank.			
payownerunit511 (required)	UNITS:	1	1. RUPEES	
		2	2. PERCENTAGE OF CATCH	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
daysfishing512 (required)	5.12 In the past 30 days (last month), how many days did you go fishing? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
totvalsold513 (required)	5.13 In last 30 days what was the total value in rupees of the fish you sold? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
totvalhuse514 (required)	5.14 In the last 30 days, what was the total value in rupees of the fish that you caught that was eaten by members of your household? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
timeend599 (required)	5.99 RAILWAY END TIME			
generated_note_name_1138	SECTION 6: LABOR			
e2_ > Intro				
timestrt600a (required)	6.00a RAILWAY START TIME			

Field	Question	Answer
m_id_6 (required)	6.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	1 ...
		2 ...
		3 ...
		4 ...
		5 ...
		6 ...
		7 ...
		8 ...
		9 ...
		10 ...
		11 ...
		12 ...
		13 ...
		14 ...
		15 ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
generated_note_name_1145	Interviewer read: Now I will ask you some questions about non-household employment (labor or service) which you or other members of your household pursue. Please note that at this point we are only interested in non-migrant labor or service.	
wagelabornhh601 (required)	6.01 Did any member in the household work for wage as labor/service in non-household owned employment in the last 7 days in this town panchayat/ village panchayat?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
wagelabornr601b (required)	6.01b How many household members work for wage as labor/service in non-household owned employment?	-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Household Labor		
generated_note_name_1150	Interviewer flag: For each household member who worked, we are going to ask questions about all forms of non-household employment in the last 7 days. This includes jobs in the agricultural sector and the non-agricultural sector. Interviewer read: For each person in your household who works in non-household employment, please tell me their names. I will then ask you questions on each person's primary work the last 7 days.	
e2_ > Household Labor > Job Group (1)		(Repeated group)
e2_ > Household Labor > Job Group (1) > Job Group		
jobworker602a (required)	6.02a What is the name of the household member working in non-household employment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	1 ...
		2 ...
		3 ...
		4 ...
		5 ...
		6 ...
		7 ...
		8 ...
		9 ...
		10 ...
		11 ...
		12 ...
		13 ...
		14 ...
		15 ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY

Field	Question	Answer	
labortype603 (required)	6.03 What was the type of labor? Interviewer flag: Note that here only one option can apply. For each household member who worked, list only the primary type of labor. Primary type of labor is defined as that labor activity from which the individual receives the most income.	1	1. FARM LABORER
		2	2. NON- FARM (UNSKILLED)
		3	3. NREGA WORK
		4	4. PRIVATE FORMAL SALARY JOB
		5	5. GOVERNMENT JOB
		6	6. ELECTRICIAN
		7	7. DRIVER
		8	8. WOODWORKER
		9	9. Mason (Non-Farm Skilled)
		10	10. Mechanic / Welder
		11	11. Plumber
		12	12. Weaver
		13	13. Painter
		14	14. Tailor
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
labortypeotr603 (required)	Specify if other:		
freqofpaymnt604 (required)	6.04 What was the frequency of payment?	1	1. HOURLY
		2	2. DAILY
		3	3. WEEKLY
		4	4. FORTNIGHTLY
		5	5. MONTHLY
		6	6. QUARTERLY
		7	7. HALF YEAR
		8	8. ANNUALLY
		9	9. SEASONALLY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
freqpayotr604 (required)	Specify if other:		
e2_ > Household Labor > Job Group (1) > Job Group > Job Wages			
generated_note_name_1160	6.05 What was the cash wage, per payment cycle? Interviewer flag: If payment was in kind, record the converted cash value in rupees. Units: Single Code.		
cashwage605	CASH WAGE (Rs.): Enter '0' if none. Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.		
wageinkind605	CASH VALUE OF IN-KIND COMPENSATION (Rs.): Enter '0' if none. Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.		
wageunit605 (required)	UNITS:	1	1. PER DAY
		2	2. PER WEEK
		3	3. PER MONTH
		4	4. PER HOUR
		5	5. PER ACRE
		6	6. PER HECTARE
		7	7. PER KULI
		8	8. PER PLOT
		9	9. PER KAANI
		10	10. PER CENT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
wageunitotr605 (required)	Specify if other:		
morework606 (required)	6.06 Could the household member have worked more hours/days at this wage if he/ she wanted?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer	
worklocation607d (required)	6.07d Where was the place of this employment? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the employment took place.	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM
		2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM
		3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT
		4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
worklocationotr607d (required)	Specify if other:		
noofdays617 (required)	6.17 What was the total number of days worked in this type of work in the past 7 days? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
laboraddmore (required)	Are there other household members who work for wage as labor/service in non-household owned employment? Interviewer flag: If yes, go back to 6.01b and update the total number of self-employment activities.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
timeend699 (required)	6.99 RAILWAY END TIME		
generated_note_name_1186	SECTION 7: MIGRATION AND REMITTANCES		
e2_ > Intro			
timestrt700a (required)	7.00a RAILWAY START TIME		
m_id_700 (required)	7.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	1	...: ...
		2	...: ...
		3	...: ...
		4	...: ...
		5	...: ...
		6	...: ...
		7	...: ...
		8	...: ...
		9	...: ...
		10	...: ...
		11	...: ...
		12	...: ...
		13	...: ...
		14	...: ...
		15	...: ...
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
generated_note_name_1193	Interviewer read: I will now ask you some questions about work-related migration and money sent back to the household from family members working outside of this village. There are two types of people we are going to ask you about. First, are the people who have spent more than 30 consecutive days outside the village for work but are still part of the household and were mentioned in the household roster. In the second group of people are those individuals who have left in the last 2 years and have not been back for more than 30 consecutive days at home. These individuals should not be reported in the household roster.		
nummorethan30701c (required)	7.01c In the past 2 years, how many household members have spent more than 30 consecutive days outside the village for work? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		

Field	Question	Answer
memmorethan7001c (required)	7.001c Select the member id of the household member	1 ...
		2 ...
		3 ...
		4 ...
		5 ...
		6 ...
		7 ...
		8 ...
		9 ...
		10 ...
		11 ...
		12 ...
		13 ...
		14 ...
		15 ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW		
-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE		
-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY		
lefthhn702c (required)	7.02c How many people who were living in the household 2 years ago have since left to work outside the village? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
remittance7002 (required)	7.002 Do they send money periodically to the household ?	1 1. YES 2 2. NO
timeend799 (required)	7.99 RAILWAY END TIME	
generated_note_name_1209	SECTION 8: TRANSFERS AND GIFTS	
e2_ > Intro		
timestrt800a (required)	8.00a RAILWAY START TIME	
m_id_800 (required)	8.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	1 ...
		2 ...
		3 ...
		4 ...
		5 ...
		6 ...
		7 ...
		8 ...
		9 ...
		10 ...
		11 ...
		12 ...
		13 ...
		14 ...
		15 ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW		
-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE		
-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY		
generated_note_name_1216	Interviewer read: I will now ask you some questions about monetary transfers and money sent to your household from non-household family members, friends or relatives.	
tranrcvdcash8011a (required)	8.011a In the last 30 days did your household receive any monetary and cash transfers / cash gifts? Please do not include employment pension or similar benefits.	1 1. YES 2 2. NO -888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY -777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER -999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
tranrcvdcashrel8011b (required)	8.011b Did any of these cash transfers / cash gifts come from family members or relatives living outside the household?	1 1. YES 2 2. NO -888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY -777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER -999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
amttranrcvdcashrel8011c (required)	8.011c What was the total rupee amount of these monetary transfers / cash gifts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	

Field	Question	Answer	
tranrcvdcashnonrel8011d (required)	8.011d Did any of these cash transfers / cash gifts come from non-household members who are not relatives?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
amttranrcvdcashnonrel8011e (required)	8.011e What was the total rupee amount of these monetary transfers / cash gifts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
tranrecdnncash8012a (required)	8.012a In the last 30 days did your household receive any non-cash gifts?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
tranrcvdnncashrel8012b (required)	8.012b Did any of these non-cash gifts come from family members or relatives living outside the household?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
amttranrcvdnncashrel8012c (required)	8.012c What was the total rupee amount of these non-cash gifts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
tranrcvdnncashnonrel8012d (required)	8.012d Did any of these non-cash gifts come from non-household members who are not relatives?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
amttranrcvdnncashnonrel8012e (required)	8.012e What was the total rupee amount of these non-cash gifts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW		
e2_ > rcvdgiftremit_			
e2_ > rcvdgiftremit_ > Remittance (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > rcvdgiftremit_ > Remittance (1) > Remittance			
remit8001a (required)	8.001a In the last 4 months, what was the total amount that was received as a remittance		
whofrom807_remit (required)	8.007 Who was this amount from? Interviewer flag: Select an option.	1	1. FRIEND
		2	2. RELATIVE
		3	3. NEIGHBOR
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
whofromotr807_remit (required)	Specify if other:		
giftlocation808d_remit	8.008d Where does this person live? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the gift giver lives from those listed.	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM
		2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM
		3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT
		4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT
		5	5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU
		6	6. NOT IN INDIA
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
giftlocationotr808d_remit	Specify if other:		
nonrepaygift805 (required)	8.05 In the past 4 months, have you or other household members received any gifts or allotments of money over Rs. 500 from a person outside your household, which was not expected to be re-paid?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Received Gifts over Rs. 500			
e2_ > Received Gifts over Rs. 500 > Received Gifts over Rs. 500, Number 1			
valueofgift806_1 (required)	8.06 What was the rupee value of the LARGEST gift over Rs. 500 received in the past 4 months? Interviewer flag: If gift is a non-cash gift, estimate the rupee value for the gift. This could be a market price of the good or the price the giver paid. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		

Field	Question	Answer																		
whofrom807_1 (required)	8.07 Who was this amount from? Interviewer flag: Select an option.	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. FRIEND</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. RELATIVE</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. NEIGHBOR</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. FRIEND	2	2. RELATIVE	3	3. NEIGHBOR	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW						
1	1. FRIEND																			
2	2. RELATIVE																			
3	3. NEIGHBOR																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																			
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																			
whofromotr807_1 (required)	Specify if other:																			
giftlocation808d_1 (required)	8.08d Where does this person live? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the gift giver lives from those listed.	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6. NOT IN INDIA</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM	2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM	3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT	4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT	5	5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU	6	6. NOT IN INDIA	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM																			
2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM																			
3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT																			
4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT																			
5	5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU																			
6	6. NOT IN INDIA																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																			
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																			
giftlocationotr808d_1 (required)	Specify if other:																			
addrcvdgift_1 (required)	Did you or other household members receive any other gifts over Rs. 500 in the past 4 months from a person outside your household, which was not expected to be re-paid?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW								
1	1. YES																			
2	2. NO																			
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																			
e2_ > Received Gifts over Rs. 500 > Received Gifts over Rs. 500, Number 2																				
valueofgift806_2 (required)	8.06 What was the rupee value of the SECOND LARGEST gift over Rs. 500 received in the past 4 months? Interviewer flag: If gift is a non-cash gift, estimate the rupee value for the gift. This could be a market price of the good or the price the giver paid. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																			
whofrom807_2 (required)	8.07 Who was this amount from? Interviewer flag: Select all that apply.	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. FRIEND</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. RELATIVE</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. NEIGHBOR</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. FRIEND	2	2. RELATIVE	3	3. NEIGHBOR	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW						
1	1. FRIEND																			
2	2. RELATIVE																			
3	3. NEIGHBOR																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																			
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																			
whofromotr807_2 (required)	Specify if other:																			
giftlocation808d_2 (required)	8.08d Where does this person live? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the gift giver lives from those listed.	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6. NOT IN INDIA</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM	2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM	3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT	4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT	5	5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU	6	6. NOT IN INDIA	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM																			
2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM																			
3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT																			
4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT																			
5	5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU																			
6	6. NOT IN INDIA																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																			
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																			
giftlocationotr808d_2 (required)	Specify if other:																			
addrcvdgift_2 (required)	Did you or other household members receive any other gifts over Rs. 500 in the past 4 months from a person outside your household, which was not expected to be re-paid?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW								
1	1. YES																			
2	2. NO																			
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																			
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																			
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																			
e2_ > Received Gifts over Rs. 500 > Received Gifts over Rs. 500, Number 3																				
valueofgift806_3 (required)	8.06 What was the rupee value of the THIRD LARGEST gift over Rs. 500 received in the past 4 months? Interviewer flag: If gift is a non-cash gift, estimate the rupee value for the gift. This could be a market price of the good or the price the giver paid. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																			

Field	Question	Answer
whofrom807_3 (required)	8.07 Who was this amount from? Interviewer flag: Select all that apply.	1 1. FRIEND
		2 2. RELATIVE
		3 3. NEIGHBOR
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
whofromotr807_3 (required)	Specify if other:	
giftlocation808d_3 (required)	8.08d Where does this person live? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the gift giver lives from those listed.	1 1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM
		2 2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM
		3 3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT
		4 4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT
		5 5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU
		6 6. NOT IN INDIA
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
giftlocationotr808d_3 (required)	Specify if other:	
generated_note_name_1273	Interviewer flag: The following questions, 8.20a to 8.27d, are the same questions as the above, except we are now going to ask you about gifts and transfers that you or other members of your household sent out or made to others in the last 30 days. Again, we consider up to the three largest gifts or transfers made.	
transentcash8201a (required)	8.201a In the last 30 days did you or other household members send any monetary and cash transfers / cash gifts?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
transentcashrel8201b (required)	8.201b Were any of these cash transfers / cash gifts sent to family members or relatives living outside the household?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
amttransentcashrel8201c (required)	8.201c What was the total rupee amount of these monetary transfers / cash gifts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	
transentcashnonrel8201d (required)	8.201d Were any of these cash transfers / cash gifts sent to non-household members who are not relatives?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
amttransentcashnonrel8201e (required)	8.201e What was the total rupee amount of these monetary transfers / cash gifts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	
transentnoncash82022a (required)	8.2022a In the last 30 days did you or other household members send any non-cash gifts?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
transentnoncashrel82022b (required)	8.2022b Were any of these non-cash gifts sent to family members or relatives living outside the household?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
amttransentnoncashrel82022c (required)	8.2022c What was the total rupee amount of these non-cash gifts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	
transentnoncashnonrel82022d (required)	8.2022d Were any of these non-cash gifts sent to non-household members who are not relatives?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
amttransentnoncashnonrel82022e (required)	8.2022e What was the total rupee amount of these non-cash gifts? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	

Field	Question	Answer	
nonrepaygift824 (required)	8.24 In the past 4 months, did you or other household members send any gifts or allotments of money over Rs. 500 to a person outside your household, which was not expected to be re-paid?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Sent Gifts over Rs. 500			
generated_note_name_1290	Interviewer flag: For 8.25 to 8.27d, record gift information for the three largest gifts sent in the past 4 months.		
e2_ > Sent Gifts over Rs. 500 > Sent Gifts over Rs. 500, Number 1			
valueofgift825_1 (required)	8.25 What was the rupee value of the LARGEST gift over Rs. 500 sent in the past 4 months? Interviewer flag: If gift is a non-cash gift, estimate the rupee value for the gift. This could be a market price of the good or the price you paid. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
whoto826_1 (required)	8.26 Who was this amount to? Interviewer flag: Select all that apply.	1	1. FRIEND
		2	2. RELATIVE
		3	3. NEIGHBOR
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
whototr826_1 (required)	Specify if other:		
giftlocation827d_1 (required)	8.27d Where does this person live? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the gift recipient lives from those listed.	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM
		2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM
		3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT
		4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT
		5	5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU
		6	6. NOT IN INDIA
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
giftlocationotr827d_1 (required)	Specify if other:		
addsentgift_1 (required)	Did you or other household members send any other gifts over Rs. 500 in the past 4 months to a person outside your household, which was not expected to be re-paid?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Sent Gifts over Rs. 500 > Sent Gifts over Rs. 500, Number 2			
valueofgift825_2 (required)	8.25 What was the rupee value of the SECOND LARGEST gift over Rs. 500 sent in the past 4 months? Interviewer flag: If gift is a non-cash gift, estimate the rupee value for the gift. This could be a market price of the good or the price you paid. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
whoto826_2 (required)	8.26 Who was this amount to? Interviewer flag: Select all that apply.	1	1. FRIEND
		2	2. RELATIVE
		3	3. NEIGHBOR
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
whototr826_2 (required)	Specify if other:		
giftlocation827d_2 (required)	8.27d Where does this person live? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the gift recipient lives from those listed.	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM
		2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM
		3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT
		4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT
		5	5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU
		6	6. NOT IN INDIA
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
giftlocationotr827d_2 (required)	Specify if other:		

Field	Question	Answer	
addsentgift_2 (required)	Did you or other household members send any other gifts over Rs. 500 in the past 4 months to a person outside your household, which was not expected to be re-paid?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Sent Gifts over Rs. 500 > Sent Gifts over Rs. 500, Number 3			
valueofgift825_3 (required)	8.25 What was the rupee value of the THIRD LARGEST gift over Rs. 500 sent in the past 4 months? Interviewer flag: If gift is a non-cash gift, estimate the rupee value for the gift. This could be a market price of the good or the price you paid. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
whoto826_3 (required)	8.26 Who was this amount to? Interviewer flag: Select all that apply.	1	1. FRIEND
		2	2. RELATIVE
		3	3. NEIGHBOR
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
whotootr826_3 (required)	Specify if other:		
giftlocation827d_3 (required)	8.27d Where does this person live? Interviewer Flag: Please ask the respondent to select the option that best describes where the gift recipient lives from those listed.	1	1. IN THE RESPONDENT'S GRAMUM
		2	2. IN THE RESPONDENT'S PANCHAYAT BUT NOT THIER GRAMUM
		3	3. IN THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT BUT NOT THEIR PANCHAYAT
		4	4. IN TAMIL NADU BUT NOT THE RESPONDENT'S DISTRICT
		5	5. IN INDIA BUT NOT IN TAMIL NADU
		6	6. NOT IN INDIA
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
giftlocationotr827d_3 (required)	Specify if other:		
gifttovill839a (required)	8.39a Have any members of your HH contributed, in time or money, to a community project for the village in the past 1 year?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
gifttovilltype83901a	8.3901a Select the type of community contribution	1	1. Construction, repair or cleaning of village road, school, recreational facility, etc.
		2	2. Construction repair, or cleaning of village temple, mosque, church etc.
		3	3. Help with local festivals
		4	4. Awareness Campaigns or other volunteer work
		5	5. Other
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
gifttovilltypeotr83901a	Specify Other		
gifttovilltime839b (required)	8.39b What was the contribution in time (number of days)? Enter '-666' if not applicable, if there was no contribution in time. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
gifttovillmoney839c (required)	8.39c What was the contribution in money (Rs.)? Enter '-666' if not applicable, if there was no contribution in money. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
timeend899 (required)	8.99 RAILWAY END TIME		
generated_note_name_1335	SECTION 9: CONSUMPTION		
e2_ > Intro			
timestrthr900a (required)	9.00a RAILWAY START TIME		

Field	Question	Answer
m_id_900 (required)	9.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	1 ...: ...
		2 ...: ...
		3 ...: ...
		4 ...: ...
		5 ...: ...
		6 ...: ...
		7 ...: ...
		8 ...: ...
		9 ...: ...
		10 ...: ...
		11 ...: ...
		12 ...: ...
		13 ...: ...
		14 ...: ...
		15 ...: ...
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666 -666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888 -888. OTHER, SPECIFY
generated_note_name_1342	<p>Interviewer read: I will now list a number of items. Please indicate how much of each your HOUSEHOLD consumed in the last 7 DAYS. If your household did not consume the item, just say '0'. Please remember that we ask you how much you consumed, not how much you purchased.</p> <p>Interviewer Flag: At regular intervals remind respondent to only include home consumption and not purchases for a business run out of home. If they did not consume one of these items, report a value of '0' in both boxes. The value means the total value of all of these goods that was consumed including home produced goods, self collected products, given in kind as wage or given as part of allowance, gifts and purchases from retail centers of all kinds. If a respondent refuses to answer, then a '-777' should be recorded. If the respondent does not know quantity or value of the good consumed, then a '-999' should be recorded.</p> <p>If the good was purchased, the value should be the average price they paid for the product multiplied by the quantity. If the good was self produced, the value should be the price they can charge at the market for the specified quantity.</p>	
e2_ > 7 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD		
e2_ > 7 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g1_		
generated_note_name_1348	9.01 DRYFRUITS (CASHEWS, RAISIN, AND OTHER DRY FRUITS)	
dryfruits91 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1353	9.02 GROUNDNUT	
groundnutv902 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 7 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g2_		
generated_note_name_1364	9.05 ONIONS	
onionsv905 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1369	9.06 TOMATOES	
tomatoesv906 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 7 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g3_		
generated_note_name_1377	9.08 OTHER GREEN VEGETABLES	
othervegv908 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1382	9.09 COOL DRINKS AND BOTTLED WATER	
cooldrinkv909 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 7 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g4_		
generated_note_name_1387	9.10 TEA: LEAF	
tealeafv910 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1392	9.11 COFFEE: POWDER	
coffeepowderv911 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1397	9.3 Dairy Products(Milk, Curd, Ghee and other milk products)	
dairy93 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 7 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g6_		
generated_note_name_1403	9.16 EGGS	
eggsv916 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1408	9.17 SUGAR - NON PDS	
sugarv917 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1413	9.18 OUTSIDE FOOD (except beverages)	
outsidefoodv918 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 7 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g7_		
generated_note_name_1418	9.19 TEA AND COFFEE TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSE	
teaoutsidev919 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1423	9.20 OTHER PROCESSED FOOD	
othrprocfoodv920 (required)	Value (Rs.)	

Field	Question	Answer
generated_note_name_1428	9.4 TOBACCO PRODUCTS (BIDI, SNUFF, CIGARETTES AND OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS)	
tobacco94 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 7 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g9_		
generated_note_name_1434	9.5 PAN and other ingredients for Pan Interviewer flag: Probe to include supari, lime and katha.	
pan95 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1445	Food and Beverages consumed in last 30 days Interviewer read: I will now list a number of items. Please indicate how much of each your household consumed in the last 30 days. If your household did not consume the item, just say '0' or "did not consume". If a respondent refuses to answer, then a '-777' should be recorded. If the respondent does not know how much or the value of this good, then a '-999' should be recorded. Interviewer flag: At regular intervals remind responder to only include home consumption and not consumption for business run out of home.	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD		
meatyesno (required)	Do you consume meat or seafood ?	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g10_		
generated_note_name_1450	9.27 FISH/PRAWN	
fishprawnv927 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1455	9.28 GOAT MEAT / MUTTON	
muttonv928 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1460	9.29 CHICKEN	
chickenv929 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g11_		
generated_note_name_1465	9.30 OTHER MEATS	
othrmeatfishv930 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
generated_note_name_1470	9.31a BISCUITS and PREPARED SWEETS	
biscuitsprepsweetsv931a (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g12_		
generated_note_name_1478	9.33 LIQUOR Interviewer flag: Include all types of alcoholic beverages	
liquorv933 (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g13a_		
generated_note_name_1483	9.33a RICE	
ricev933a (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > 9.33a RICE		
rationriceq933a1 (required)	9.33a1 Of the total amount of this good in the last week, how much was purchased at a ration shop?	
rationricev933a2 (required)	9.33a2 How much did you spend on this good from a ration shop?	
nraptionriceq933a3 (required)	9.33a3 Of the total amount of this good in the last week, how much was purchased at any location other than a ration shop?	
nraptionricev933a4 (required)	9.33a4 How much did you spend on this good from any other location?	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g13b_		
generated_note_name_1494	9.33b OIL	
oilv933b (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > 9.33b OIL		
rationoilq933b1 (required)	9.33b1 Of the total amount of this good in the last week, how much was purchased at a ration shop?	
rationoilv933b2 (required)	9.33b2 How much did you spend on this good from a ration shop?	
nraptionoilq933b3 (required)	9.33b3 Of the total amount of this good in the last week, how much was purchased at any location other than a ration shop?	
nraptionoilv933b4 (required)	9.33b4 How much did you spend on this good from any other location?	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > g13c_		
generated_note_name_1504	9.33c Pulses	
pulsesv933c (required)	Value (Rs.)	
e2_ > 30 DAY CONSUMPTION PERIOD > 9.33c Pulses		
rationpulsesq933c1 (required)	9.33c1 Of the total amount of this good in the last week, how much was purchased at a ration shop?	
rationpulsesv933c2 (required)	9.33c2 How much did you spend on this good from a ration shop?	
nraptionpulsesq933c3 (required)	9.33c3 Of the total amount of this good in the last week, how much was purchased at any location other than a ration shop?	
nraptionpulsesv933c4 (required)	9.33c4 How much did you spend on this good from any other location?	

Field	Question	Answer																																						
generated_note_name_1516	<p>Household Consumption over the last 12 months (1 Year)</p> <p>Interviewer read: I will now list a number of items. Please indicate how much of each your household consumed in the last 365 days. If your household did not consume the item, just report '0'.</p> <p>Interviewer flag: At regular intervals remind respondent to only include home consumption and not purchases for a business run out of home. If they did not consume one of these items, report a value of '0'. If a respondent refuses to answer, then a '-777' should be recorded. If the respondent does not know the value of this good, then a '-999' should be recorded. The value means the total value of all of these goods that was consumed including home produced goods, self collected products, given in kind as wage or given as part of allowance, gifts and purchases from retail centers of all kinds.</p> <p>If the good was purchased, the value should be the average price they paid for the product multiplied by the quantity. If the good was self produced, the value should be the price they can charge at the market for the specified quantity.</p>																																							
generated_note_name_1518	<p>Education Expenditure</p> <p>Interviewer flag: Note that these expenses include school as well as higher education, like college etc.</p>																																							
schoolfeesv934 (required)	9.34 School Fees And Private Tuition Fees (Rs.)																																							
booksfeesv935 (required)	9.35 Books, geometry set, library charges, stationary charges, school van/bus transport fees, uniforms etc (Rs.)																																							
hostel935a	9.35a Are any of your children not listed in the household roster and currently living in a hostel?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO																																		
1	1. YES																																							
2	2. NO																																							
generated_note_name_1522	Religious Expenditure																																							
religcontrv936 (required)	9.36 Contribution (including gifts) to temple/church/mosque (Rs.)																																							
timeend999 (required)	9.99 RAILWAY END TIME																																							
generated_note_name_1534	SECTION 10: SHOCKS																																							
e2_ > Intro																																								
timestrt1000a (required)	10.00a RAILWAY START TIME																																							
m_id_1000 (required)	10.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr><tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr></table>	1	...	2	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	6	...	7	...	8	...	9	...	10	...	11	...	12	...	13	...	14	...	15	...	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
1	...																																							
2	...																																							
3	...																																							
4	...																																							
5	...																																							
6	...																																							
7	...																																							
8	...																																							
9	...																																							
10	...																																							
11	...																																							
12	...																																							
13	...																																							
14	...																																							
15	...																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																																							
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
generated_note_name_1541	Interviewer read: I will now ask you some questions concerning various events that might have occurred UNEXPECTEDLY during the course of the last 12 months.																																							
occura1001 (required)	<p>Shock type A: Death of a money earner.</p> <p>10.01 Did you have this event occur at least once in the last 12 months?</p>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																												
1	1. YES																																							
2	2. NO																																							
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
e2_ > Shock type A: Death of a money earner.																																								

Field	Question	Answer		
occurmtha1002a (required)	10.02a In which month did this event last occur?	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB	
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR	
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR	
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY	
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN	
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL	
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG	
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP	
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT	
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV	
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC	
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
occuryra1002b (required)	10.02b In which year did this event last occur? Interviewer flag: Only accept shocks in the last 12 months. Earliest allowed is 12 months ago during 2015-11, most recent allowed is during current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
dayslosta1003 (required)	10.03 How many total work days were lost by respondent, his/her spouse, or any other adult member of the household because of last event in this category? Enter 0 if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
costhha1004 (required)	10.04 How much money in rupees did this event cost the household? Enter '0' if no cost. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
costshha1004a (required)	10.04a. What is the total cost incurred by this household due to this shock (Please include monetary costs and costs incurred due to loss of work days)			
gifttransa1005 (required)	10.05 How much of this money came from gifts or transfers from non-household members, not requiring repayment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
losspaymta1006 (required)	10.06 Apart from gifts and transfers, how did your household pay for the losses caused by this event? Interviewer flag: Read all options, select all that apply. Cannot select 11/-666/-777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of 11/-666/-777/-999 excludes the other choices.	1	1. WITHDREW FROM FOMAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT	
		2	2. WITHDREW FROM INFORMAL SAVINGS (INCLUDING SAVINGS GROUP/ROSCA)	
		3	3. TOOK OUT FORMAL LOAN	
		4	4. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITH INTEREST)	
		5	5. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST)	
		6	6. SOLD ASSET	
		7	7. INCREASED INCOME (ADDITIONAL JOB OR INCREASE WORK HOURS)	
		8	8. LEFT VILLAGE/MIGRATED FOR WORK	
		9	9. REDUCED HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION	
		10	10. USED INSURANCE	
		11	11. DID NOT COMPENSATE	
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-999	-999 DO NOT KNOW	
spymntother (required)	Specify if other:			
occurb1001 (required)	Shock type B: Heavy rain/flood. 10.01 Did you have this event occur at least once in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	

e2_ > Shock type B: Heavy rain/flood.

Field	Question	Answer			
occurmthb1002 (required)	10.02a In which month did this event last occur?	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB		
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR		
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR		
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY		
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN		
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL		
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG		
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP		
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT		
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV		
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC		
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN		
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER		
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
occuryrb1002 (required)	10.02b In which year did this event last occur? Interviewer flag: Only accept shocks in the last 12 months. Earliest allowed is 12 months ago during 2015-11, most recent allowed is during current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.				
dayslostb1003 (required)	10.03 How many total work days were lost by respondent, his/her spouse, or any other adult member of the household because of last event in this category? Enter 0 if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.				
costhbb1004 (required)	10.04 How much money in rupees did this event cost the household? Enter '0' if no cost. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.				
costshhb1004a (required)	10.04a. What is the total cost incurred by this household due to this shock (Please include monetary costs and costs incurred due to loss of work days)				
gifttransb1005 (required)	10.05 How much of this money came from gifts or transfers from non-household members, not requiring repayment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.				
losspaymtb1006 (required)	10.06 Apart from gifts and transfers, how did your household pay for the losses caused by this event? Interviewer flag: Read all options, select all that apply. Cannot select 11/-666/-777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of 11/-666/-777/-999 excludes the other choices.	1	1. WITHDREW FROM FOMAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT		
		2	2. WITHDREW FROM INFORMAL SAVINGS (INCLUDING SAVINGS GROUP/ROSCA)		
		3	3. TOOK OUT FORMAL LOAN		
		4	4. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITH INTEREST)		
		5	5. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST)		
		6	6. SOLD ASSET		
		7	7. INCREASED INCOME (ADDITIONAL JOB OR INCREASE WORK HOURS)		
		8	8. LEFT VILLAGE/MIGRATED FOR WORK		
		9	9. REDUCED HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION		
		10	10. USED INSURANCE		
		11	11. DID NOT COMPENSATE		
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE		
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER		
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY		
		-999	-999 DO NOT KNOW		
		paymtotrb1006 (required)	Specify if other:		
		occurc1001 (required)	Shock type C: Drought. 10.01 Did you have this event occur at least once in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
2	2. NO				
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY				
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER				
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW				

e2_ > Shock type C: Drought.

Field	Question	Answer	
occurmthc1002 (required)	10.02a In which month did this event last occur?	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
occuryrc1002 (required)	10.02b In which year did this event last occur? Interviewer flag: Only accept shocks in the last 12 months. Earliest allowed is 12 months ago during 2015-11, most recent allowed is during current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
dayslostc1003 (required)	10.03 How many total work days were lost by respondent, his/her spouse, or any other adult member of the household because of last event in this category? Enter 0 if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
costhhc1004 (required)	10.04 How much money in rupees did this event cost the household? Enter '0' if no cost. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
costshhc1004a (required)	10.04a. What is the total cost incurred by this household due to this shock (Please include monetary costs and costs incurred due to loss of work days)		
gifttransc1005 (required)	10.05 How much of this money came from gifts or transfers from non-household members, not requiring repayment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
losspaymtc1006 (required)	10.06 Apart from gifts and transfers, how did your household pay for the losses caused by this event? Interviewer flag: Read all options, select all that apply. Cannot select 11/-666/-777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of 11/-666/-777/-999 excludes the other choices.	1	1. WITHDREW FROM FOMAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT
		2	2. WITHDREW FROM INFORMAL SAVINGS (INCLUDING SAVINGS GROUP/ROSCA)
		3	3. TOOK OUT FORMAL LOAN
		4	4. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITH INTEREST)
		5	5. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST)
		6	6. SOLD ASSET
		7	7. INCREASED INCOME (ADDITIONAL JOB OR INCREASE WORK HOURS)
		8	8. LEFT VILLAGE/MIGRATED FOR WORK
		9	9. REDUCED HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
		10	10. USED INSURANCE
		11	11. DID NOT COMPENSATE
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999 DO NOT KNOW
		paymtotrc1006 (required)	Specify if other:
occurd1001 (required)	Shock type D: Pest infestation, crop diseases which destroyed more than 1/4 of the crop. Interview flag: if household does not engage in farming, select option 3. HOUSEHOLD DOES NOT FARM. 10.01 Did you have this event occur at least once in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		3	3. HOUSEHOLD DOES NOT FARM
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Shock type D: Pest infestation, crop diseases which destroyed more than 1/4 of the crop.			

Field	Question	Answer	
occurmthd1002 (required)	10.02a In which month did this event last occur?	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
occuryrd1002 (required)	10.02b In which year did this event last occur? Interviewer flag: Only accept shocks in the last 12 months. Earliest allowed is 12 months ago during 2015-11, most recent allowed is during current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
dayslostd1003 (required)	10.03 How many total work days were lost by respondent, his/her spouse, or any other adult member of the household because of last event in this category? Enter 0 if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
costhhd1004 (required)	10.04 How much money in rupees did this event cost the household? Enter '0' if no cost. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
e2_ > Shock type D: Pest infestation, crop diseases which destroyed more than 1/4 of the crop. > Crop Area Lost			
generated_note_name_1589	10.04 How much total crop area did this event cost the household? Interviewer flag: If respondent refuses to answer or does not know the crop area lost, go back one page and select '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (does not know).		
costhhdarea1004 (required)	Area: Interviewer flag: Area lost must be greater than 0, recall we are only interested in large losses of at least 1/4 of the crop.		
costhhdunit1004 (required)	Units:	1	1. CENTS
		2	2. ACRE
		3	3. HECTARE
		4	4. KULI
		5	5. MA
		6	6. KAANI
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
costhhdunitotr1004 (required)	Specify if other:		
costshhd1004a (required)	10.04a. What is the total cost incurred by this household due to this shock (Please include monetary costs and costs incurred due to loss of work days)		
gifttransd1005 (required)	10.05 How much of the cost was paid for by gifts or transfers from non-household members, not requiring repayment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		

Field	Question	Answer	
losspaymtd1006 (required)	10.06 Apart from gifts and transfers, how did your household pay for the losses caused by this event? Interviewer flag: Read all options, select all that apply. Cannot select 11/-666/-777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of 11/-666/-777/-999 excludes the other choices.	1	1. WITHDREW FROM FORMAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT
		2	2. WITHDREW FROM INFORMAL SAVINGS (INCLUDING SAVINGS GROUP/ROSCA)
		3	3. TOOK OUT FORMAL LOAN
		4	4. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITH INTEREST)
		5	5. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST)
		6	6. SOLD ASSET
		7	7. INCREASED INCOME (ADDITIONAL JOB OR INCREASE WORK HOURS)
		8	8. LEFT VILLAGE/MIGRATED FOR WORK
		9	9. REDUCED HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
		10	10. USED INSURANCE
		11	11. DID NOT COMPENSATE
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999 DO NOT KNOW
paymtotrd1006 (required)	Specify if other:		
occure1001 (required)	Shock type E: Serious injury or illness that kept household member from doing normal activities. 10.01 Did you have this event occur at least once in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Shock type E: Serious injury or illness that kept household member from doing normal activities.			
occurmthe1002 (required)	10.02a In which month did this event last occur?	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
occuryre1002 (required)	10.02b In which year did this event last occur? Interviewer flag: Only accept shocks in the last 12 months. Earliest allowed is 12 months ago during 2015-11, most recent allowed is during current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
dayslost1003 (required)	10.03 How many total work days were lost by respondent, his/her spouse, or any other adult member of the household because of last event in this category? Enter 0 if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
costhhe1004 (required)	10.04 How much money in rupees did this event cost the household? Enter '0' if no cost. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
costshhe1004a (required)	10.04a. What is the total cost incurred by this household due to this shock (Please include monetary costs and costs incurred due to loss of work days)		
giftranse1005 (required)	10.05 How much of this money came from gifts or transfers from non-household members, not requiring repayment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		

Field	Question	Answer	
losspaymte1006 (required)	10.06 Apart from gifts and transfers, how did your household pay for the losses caused by this event? Interviewer flag: Read all options, select all that apply. Cannot select 11/-666/-777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of 11/-666/-777/-999 excludes the other choices.	1	1. WITHDREW FROM FOMAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT
		2	2. WITHDREW FROM INFORMAL SAVINGS (INCLUDING SAVINGS GROUP/ROSCA)
		3	3. TOOK OUT FORMAL LOAN
		4	4. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITH INTEREST)
		5	5. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST)
		6	6. SOLD ASSET
		7	7. INCREASED INCOME (ADDITIONAL JOB OR INCREASE WORK HOURS)
		8	8. LEFT VILLAGE/MIGRATED FOR WORK
		9	9. REDUCED HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION
		10	10. USED INSURANCE
		11	11. DID NOT COMPENSATE
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999 DO NOT KNOW
paymtotre1006 (required)	Specify if other:		
occurf1001 (required)	Shock type F: unexpected loss of wage employment. 10.01 Did you have this event occur at least once in the last 12 months?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Shock type F: unexpected loss of wage employment.			
occurmthf1002 (required)	10.02a In which month did this event last occur?	1	1. THAI: MID-JAN TO MID-FEB
		2	2. MAASI: MID-FEB TO MID-MAR
		3	3. PANGUNI: MID-MAR TO MID-APR
		4	4. CHITHTHIRAI: MID-APR TO MID-MAY
		5	5. VAIKAASI: MID-MAY TO MID-JUN
		6	6. AANI: MID-JUN TO MID-JUL
		7	7. AADI: MID-JUL TO MID-AUG
		8	8. AAVANI: MID-AUG TO MID-SEP
		9	9. PURATTAASI: MID-SEP TO MID-OCT
		10	10. AIPPASI: MID-OCT TO MID-NOV
		11	11. KAARTHTHIGAI: MID-NOV TO MID-DEC
		12	12. MAARKAZHI: MID-DEC TO MID-JAN
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
occuryrf1002 (required)	10.02b In which year did this event last occur? Interviewer flag: Only accept shocks in the last 12 months. Earliest allowed is 12 months ago during 2015-11, most recent allowed is during current month 2016-11. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
dayslostf1003 (required)	10.03 How many total work days were lost by respondent, his/her spouse, or any other adult member of the household because of last event in this category? Enter 0 if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
costhhf1004 (required)	10.04 How much money in rupees did this event cost the household? Enter '0' if no cost. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
gifttransf1005 (required)	10.05 How much of this money came from gifts or transfers from non-household members, not requiring repayment? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		

Field	Question	Answer																																						
losspaymtf1006 (required)	10.06 Apart from gifts and transfers, how did your household pay for the losses caused by this event? Interviewer flag: Read all options, select all that apply. Cannot select 11/-666/-777/-999 and another choice. Selecting one of 11/-666/-777/-999 excludes the other choices.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. WITHDREW FROM FOMAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. WITHDREW FROM INFORMAL SAVINGS (INCLUDING SAVINGS GROUP/ROSCA)</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. TOOK OUT FORMAL LOAN</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITH INTEREST)</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST)</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6. SOLD ASSET</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7. INCREASED INCOME (ADDITIONAL JOB OR INCREASE WORK HOURS)</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8. LEFT VILLAGE/MIGRATED FOR WORK</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9. REDUCED HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>10. USED INSURANCE</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>11. DID NOT COMPENSATE</td></tr><tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999 DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. WITHDREW FROM FOMAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT	2	2. WITHDREW FROM INFORMAL SAVINGS (INCLUDING SAVINGS GROUP/ROSCA)	3	3. TOOK OUT FORMAL LOAN	4	4. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITH INTEREST)	5	5. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST)	6	6. SOLD ASSET	7	7. INCREASED INCOME (ADDITIONAL JOB OR INCREASE WORK HOURS)	8	8. LEFT VILLAGE/MIGRATED FOR WORK	9	9. REDUCED HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION	10	10. USED INSURANCE	11	11. DID NOT COMPENSATE	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999 DO NOT KNOW								
1	1. WITHDREW FROM FOMAL SAVINGS ACCOUNT																																							
2	2. WITHDREW FROM INFORMAL SAVINGS (INCLUDING SAVINGS GROUP/ROSCA)																																							
3	3. TOOK OUT FORMAL LOAN																																							
4	4. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITH INTEREST)																																							
5	5. TOOK OUT INFORMAL LOAN (FRIEND/FAMILY/MONEYLENDER - LOANS WITHOUT INTEREST)																																							
6	6. SOLD ASSET																																							
7	7. INCREASED INCOME (ADDITIONAL JOB OR INCREASE WORK HOURS)																																							
8	8. LEFT VILLAGE/MIGRATED FOR WORK																																							
9	9. REDUCED HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION																																							
10	10. USED INSURANCE																																							
11	11. DID NOT COMPENSATE																																							
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-999	-999 DO NOT KNOW																																							
paymtotrf1006 (required)	Specify if other:																																							
timeend1099 (required)	10.99 RAILWAY END TIME																																							
generated_note_name_1635	SECTION 13: RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS																																							
e2_ > Intro																																								
timestrt1300a (required)	13.00a RAILWAY START TIME																																							
m_id_1300 (required)	13.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr><tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr></table>	1	...	2	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	6	...	7	...	8	...	9	...	10	...	11	...	12	...	13	...	14	...	15	...	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
1	...																																							
2	...																																							
3	...																																							
4	...																																							
5	...																																							
6	...																																							
7	...																																							
8	...																																							
9	...																																							
10	...																																							
11	...																																							
12	...																																							
13	...																																							
14	...																																							
15	...																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																																							
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
generated_note_name_1642	Interviewer read: I will now ask you some questions about the characteristics of buildings you may own as well as some basic house characteristics.																																							
ownbuilding1301 (required)	13.01 Does the household own any buildings? Interviewer read: "Buildings" includes the house in which you live, or those used for commercial purposes, or agriculture.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																												
1	1. YES																																							
2	2. NO																																							
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
nonresibldg1302 (required)	13.02 Does your household own any buildings in addition to your residence, i.e. in addition to the house you live in?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																												
1	1. YES																																							
2	2. NO																																							
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
e2_ > Additional Buildings Owned																																								
valmostexp1303 (required)	13.03 What is the estimated rupee value of the most valuable of these buildings which you own in addition to your residence? Interviewer flag: If the household owns only 1 building in addition to the residence, fill its value in here. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																																							

Field	Question	Answer		
val2ndexp1304 (required)	13.04 What is the estimated rupee value of the second most valuable of these buildings which you own in addition to your residence? Interviewer flag: If the household owns only 1 building in addition to the residence, enter '-666' for not applicable. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
estval3exp1305 (required)	13.05 What is the estimated rupee value of the third most valuable of these buildings which you own in addition to your residence? Interviewer flag: If the household owns only 2 building in addition to the residence, enter '-666' for not applicable. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
generated_note_name_1652	Interviewer read: Now I will ask you some questions on your house building.			
structure1306 (required)	13.06 What type structure is the house? Interviewer flag: Please observe and mark according to definition from field manual.		1	1. KATCHA
			2	2. SEMI PUCCA
			3	3. PUCCA
			-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
valuehome1306a (required)	13.06a What is the value of your own house. Interviewer Flag : Please answer the question only if the respondent owns the house			
rooms1307 (required)	13.07 How many rooms does your house have (excluding toilet)? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
toiletttype1308 (required)	13.08 What best describes the toilet facilities that your household uses?		1	1. OPEN AREAS
			2	2. SEPTIC TANK / PIT TOILET
			3	3. SERVICE LATRINE
			4	4. PUCCA LATRINE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
toiletotr1308 (required)	Specify if other:			
electricity1309 (required)	13.09 Does your house have electricity? Interviewer flag: Read all options aloud, select one.		1	1. ALWAYS
			2	2. OFTEN
			3	3. SOMETIMES
			4	4. NEVER
			-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
lightsource1309a (required)	13.09a What is your source of light? Interviewer flag: Read all options aloud, select one.		1	1. ELECTRICITY
			2	2. KEROSENE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
lightsourceothr1309a (required)	Specify if other:			
cookingfuel1309b (required)	13.09b What is your source of cooking fuel? Interviewer flag: Read all options aloud, select one.		1	1. LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS/ELECTRICITY
			2	2. KEROSENE
			3	3. WOOD
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
cookingfuelothr1309b (required)	Specify if other:			
primwater1310 (required)	13.10 What is this household's primary source of drinking water? Interviewer flag: Read all options aloud, select one.		1	1. PRIVATE TAP
			2	2. PUBLIC TAP
			3	3. TUBEWELL / HAND PUMP
			4	4. TANK / RESERVOIR
			5	5. OPEN (DUG) WELL
			6	6. RIVER/ CANAL/ LAKE / POND/ STREAM
			7	7. PURCHASE CAN/ BOTTLE
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
primwatotr1310 (required)	Specify if other:			
timeend1399 (required)	13.99 RAILWAY END TIME			
generated_note_name_1675	SECTION 14: LAND			
e2_ > Intro				
timestrt1400a (required)	14.00a RAILWAY START TIME			

Field	Question	Answer	
m_id_1400 (required)	14.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	1	...
		2	...
		3	...
		4	...
		5	...
		6	...
		7	...
		8	...
		9	...
		10	...
		11	...
		12	...
		13	...
		14	...
		15	...
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE		
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY		
generated_note_name_1682	Interviewer read: Now I would like to ask you about any land owned or in use by your household. This would include land in use for agricultural purposes including animal husbandry, or fallow land, or waste land, or land that is covered by a pond or otherwise flooded.		
ownland1401 (required)	14.01 We just talked about the buildings owned and in use by your household. Excluding the land on which these buildings stand (and any yard or house-garden), does your household own or currently hold the right to use any additional plots of land? Interviewer flag: If your household has just given or sold land away in the last 24 months, please do not include this land in your answers.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Additional Land Owned			
generated_note_name_1686	Interviewer read: Please consider the land your household owns or holds the right to use: this land might be put to different uses, owned by different people, or leased to different tenants.		
generated_note_name_1687	Interviewer flag: For households with multiple fields and plots of land, we will want to add all these land holdings up to aggregate the sizes and values.		
e2_ > Additional Land Owned > Additional Cultivable Land Area			
generated_note_name_1689	14.02 How much cultivable land do you own?		
cultivland1402	Area: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.		
cullandunt1402	Units:	1	1. MA
		2	2. ACRE
		3	3. KULI
		4	4. HECTARE
		5	5. KAANI
		6	6. CENTS
		7	7. SQUARE FEET
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
landunitotr1402 (required)	Specify if other:		
nculland1403 (required)	14.03 Do you own any non-cultivable land in addition to the land on which your house and buildings are built?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Additional Land Owned > Additional Non-Cultivable Land Area			
generated_note_name_1697	14.04 What is the total size of these additional land holdings? Interviewer flag: If it is a pond, take length and width of the surface at high water. Enter total area for both land and water surfaces.		
nculsize1404	Area: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.		

Field	Question	Answer																				
nculunit1404 (required)	Units:	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. MA</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. ACRE</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. KULI</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4. HECTARE</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5. KAANI</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6. CENTS</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7. SQUARE FEET</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. MA	2	2. ACRE	3	3. KULI	4	4. HECTARE	5	5. KAANI	6	6. CENTS	7	7. SQUARE FEET	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. MA																					
2	2. ACRE																					
3	3. KULI																					
4	4. HECTARE																					
5	5. KAANI																					
6	6. CENTS																					
7	7. SQUARE FEET																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
ncunitotr1404 (required)	Specify if other:																					
e2_ > House Area																						
hasize1404a	14.04a What is the total area of the land on which your house/building is built?																					
houseareavalue	Area: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.																					
hasizeunit1404 (required)	Units:	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. MA</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. ACRE</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. KULI</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4. HECTARE</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5. KAANI</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6. CENTS</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7. SQUARE FEET</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. MA	2	2. ACRE	3	3. KULI	4	4. HECTARE	5	5. KAANI	6	6. CENTS	7	7. SQUARE FEET	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. MA																					
2	2. ACRE																					
3	3. KULI																					
4	4. HECTARE																					
5	5. KAANI																					
6	6. CENTS																					
7	7. SQUARE FEET																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
hasizeunitotr1404a (required)	Specify if other:																					
leased1405 (required)	14.05 Was any of this land leased, shared, or lent out to another household in the last 12 months?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW										
1	1. YES																					
2	2. NO																					
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
rent1406 (required)	14.06 Did the lessee, tenant, or borrower pay your household a rent or share for the use of your land?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW										
1	1. YES																					
2	2. NO																					
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
rentearning1407 (required)	14.07 How much money in rupees did you earn over the last 12 months through rentals of your land? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW																					
rentduration1406a (required)	14.06a What is the duration of the lease. Calculate the number of years																					
brwland1407a (required)	14.07a Do you rent, lease or borrow any of the land?	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW										
1	1. YES																					
2	2. NO																					
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					
leaseduration1407a1 (required)	14.07a1 What is the duration of the lease. Calculate the number of years																					
e2_ > Rented Land																						
brwlandsize1407b	14.07b How much land do you rent, lease, or borrow? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW																					
landrented_size (required)	Area: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.																					
brwlandunit1407b (required)	Units:	<table> <tr><td>1</td><td>1. MA</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2. ACRE</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3. KULI</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4. HECTARE</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5. KAANI</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6. CENTS</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7. SQUARE FEET</td></tr> <tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr> <tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr> <tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr> </table>	1	1. MA	2	2. ACRE	3	3. KULI	4	4. HECTARE	5	5. KAANI	6	6. CENTS	7	7. SQUARE FEET	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. MA																					
2	2. ACRE																					
3	3. KULI																					
4	4. HECTARE																					
5	5. KAANI																					
6	6. CENTS																					
7	7. SQUARE FEET																					
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																					
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																					
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																					

Field	Question	Answer		
generated_note_name_1725	Interviewer read: Now I would like you to consider all of the land, including land on which buildings stand that your household owns, or to which the household holds the right of use. The following questions will be related to your water use. Interviewer flag: The following questions concern both additional land and land on which house and buildings are built.			
borewell1408 (required)	14.08 Are any borewells located on land your household owns or has the right to use?		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Borewells				
nowells1409 (required)	14.09 How many borewells are located on land your household owns or has the right to use? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
sellwater1410 (required)	14.10 Does your household sell water from these borewells to other households?		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
nowellbored1411 (required)	14.11 How many borewells did your household bore within the past 24 months (two years)? Enter '0' if none. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
boringcost1412 (required)	14.12 In TOTAL, how much (Rs.) did your household pay for boring wells over the past 24 months (2 years)? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
generated_note_name_1734	Interviewer read: Please consider the land your household sold or gave as a gift or dowry over the past 24 months. Please only consider the largest plot of land sold or given as dowry.			
giveland1413 (required)	14.13 Did your household sell or give land as a gift or dowry during the past 24 months?		1	1. YES
			2	2. NO
			-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Land Gift				
e2_ > Land Gift > Land Gift Area				
landgift1414	14.14 What is the area of this land? Interviewer flag: If not sure, probe for the length and width in meters, and multiply for square meters. If it is a pond, take length and width of the surface at high water.			
lgareavalue	Area: Leave blank if units below are '-777' (refusal) or '-999' (don't know). Otherwise an answer is required.			
landgiftunt1414 (required)	Units:		1	1. MA
			2	2. ACRE
			3	3. KULI
			4	4. HECTARE
			5	5. KAANI
			6	6. CENTS
			7	7. SQUARE FEET
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
lgiftuntotr1414 (required)	Specify if other:			
sold1415 (required)	14.15 Was the plot sold, given as dowry or a given as gift?		1	1. SOLD
			2	2. GIVEN AS DOWRY
			3	3. GIVEN AS GIFT FOR OTHER REASON
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
valrecv1416 (required)	14.16 What was the rupee value of or price received for this land at the time of sale or gifting? Interviewer flag: This is the market value of the land if the land is given as a gift. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
timeend1499a (required)	14.99 RAILWAY END TIME			
generated_note_name_1758	SECTION 15: DURABLES			
e2_ > Intro				
timestrt1500a (required)	15.00a RAILWAY START TIME			

Field	Question	Answer	
m_id_1500 (required)	15.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	1	...: ...
		2	...: ...
		3	...: ...
		4	...: ...
		5	...: ...
		6	...: ...
		7	...: ...
		8	...: ...
		9	...: ...
		10	...: ...
		11	...: ...
		12	...: ...
		13	...: ...
		14	...: ...
		15	...: ...
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
generated_note_name_1765	Interviewer read: Please tell me whether the household or anyone in the household has the following items (include items even if they are used for business). If you have a certain item, we will ask some questions on the item.		
landline1501a (required)	15.01 Landline 15.01a Does the household have this item (landline)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > 15.01 Landline			
landline1501b (required)	15.01b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
landline1501c (required)	15.01c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
e2_ > 15.01 Landline > Landline (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > 15.01 Landline > Landline (1) > Landline			
landline1501e (required)	15.01e How long have you owned this item ?		
landlineunits1501e (required)	15.01 e Units :	2	2. Months
		3	3. Years
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
landline1501f (required)	Was this given freely by the government	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
cellphone1502a (required)	15.02 Cell phone 15.02a Does the household have this item (cell phone)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > 15.02 Cell phone			
cellphone1502b (required)	15.02b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
cellphone1502c (required)	15.02c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
e2_ > 15.02 Cell phone > cellphone (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > 15.02 Cell phone > cellphone (1) > cellphone			

Field	cellphone1502e (required)	15.02e How long have you owned this item ?	Answer	
	cellphoneunits1502e	Question 15.02 e Units :	2	2. Months
			3	3. Years
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
cellphone1502f (required)	15.02f Was this given freely by the government?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
bicycle1503a (required)	15.03 Bicycle 15.03a Does the household have this item (bicycle)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > 15.03 Bicycle				
bicycle1503b (required)	15.03b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
bicycle1503c (required)	15.03c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
e2_ > 15.03 Bicycle > bicycle (1)			(Repeated group)	
e2_ > 15.03 Bicycle > bicycle (1) > bicycle				
bicycle1503e (required)	15.03e How long have you owned this item ?			
bicycleunits1503e	15.03 e Units :	2	2. Months	
		3	3. Years	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
bicycle1503f (required)	15.03f Was this given freely by the government	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
motorcycle1504a (required)	15.04 Motorcycle/Scooter 15.04a Does the household have this item (motorcycle/scooter)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > 15.04 Motorcycle/Scooter				
motorcycle1504b (required)	15.04b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
motorcycle1504c (required)	15.04c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
e2_ > 15.04 Motorcycle/Scooter > motorcycle (1)			(Repeated group)	
e2_ > 15.04 Motorcycle/Scooter > motorcycle (1) > motorcycle				
motorcycle1504e (required)	15.04e How long have you owned this item ?			
motorcycleunits1504e	15.04 e Units :	2	2. Months	
		3	3. Years	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
motorcycle1504f (required)	15.04f Was this given freely by the government	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	

Field	Question	Answer	
carjeep1505a (required)	15.05 Car or Jeep 15.05a Does the household have this item (car or jeep)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > 15.05 Car or Jeep			
carjeep1505b (required)	15.05b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
carjeep1505c (required)	15.05c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
e2_ > 15.05 Car or Jeep > carjeep (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > 15.05 Car or Jeep > carjeep (1) > carjeep			
carjeep1505e (required)	15.05e How long have you owned this item ?		
carjeepunits1505e	15.05 Units	2	2. Months
		3	3. Years
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
carjeep1505f (required)	15.05f Was it given freely by the government ?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
autorickshaw1506a (required)	15.06 Auto-Rickshaw 15.06a Does the household have this item (auto-rickshaw)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > 15.06 Auto-Rickshaw			
autorickshaw1506b (required)	15.06b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
autorickshaw1506c (required)	15.06c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
e2_ > 15.06 Auto-Rickshaw > autorickshaw (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > 15.06 Auto-Rickshaw > autorickshaw (1) > autorickshaw			
autorickshaw1506e (required)	15.06e How long have you owned this item ?		
autorickshawunits1506e	15.06e Units	2	2. Months
		3	3. Years
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
autorickshaw1506f (required)	15.06f Was it given freely by the government?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
presscooker1507a (required)	15.07 Pressure Cooker 15.07a Does the household have this item (pressure cooker)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > 15.07 Pressure Cooker			
presscooker1507b (required)	15.07b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer										
presscooker1507c (required)	15.07c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.											
e2_ > 15.07 Pressure Cooker > pressurecooker (1)		(Repeated group)										
e2_ > 15.07 Pressure Cooker > pressurecooker (1) > pressurecooker												
presscooker1507e (required)	15.07e How long have you owned this item ?											
presscookerunits1507e	15.07e Units	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>2. Months</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. Years</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	2	2. Months	3	3. Years	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
2	2. Months											
3	3. Years											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW											
presscooker1507f (required)	15.07f Was it given freely by the government	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. YES											
2	2. NO											
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW											
radio1508a (required)	15.08 Radio 15.08a Does the household have this item (radio)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. YES											
2	2. NO											
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW											
e2_ > 15.08 Radio												
radio1508b (required)	15.08b Is this item used for business?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. YES											
2	2. NO											
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW											
radio1508c (required)	15.08c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.											
e2_ > 15.08 Radio > radio (1)		(Repeated group)										
e2_ > 15.08 Radio > radio (1) > radio												
radio1508e (required)	15.08e How long have you owned this item ?											
radiounits1508e (required)	15.08e Units	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>2. Months</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3. Years</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	2	2. Months	3	3. Years	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW		
2	2. Months											
3	3. Years											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW											
radio1508f (required)	15.08f Was this given freely by the government	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. YES											
2	2. NO											
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW											
electriciron1509a (required)	15.09 Electric Iron 15.09a Does the household have this item (electric iron)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. YES											
2	2. NO											
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW											
e2_ > 15.09 Electric Iron												
electriciron1509b (required)	15.09b Is this item used for business?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
1	1. YES											
2	2. NO											
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY											
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER											
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW											
electriciron1509c (required)	15.09c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.											
e2_ > 15.09 Electric Iron > electriciron (1)		(Repeated group)										
e2_ > 15.09 Electric Iron > electriciron (1) > electriciron												
electriciron1509e (required)	15.09e How long have you owned this item ?											

Field	Question	Answer	
electricironunits1509e (required)	15.09e Units	2	2. Months
		3	3. Years
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
electriciron1509f (required)	15.09f Was it given freely by the government?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
electricfan1510a (required)	15.10 Electric Fan 15.10a Does the household have this item (electric fan)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		e2_ > 15.10 Electric Fan	
		electricfan1510b (required)	15.10b Is this item used for business?
2	2. NO		
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY		
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER		
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		electricfan1510c (required)	
		15.10c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
		e2_ > 15.10 Electric Fan > electricfan (1)	
(Repeated group)			
e2_ > 15.10 Electric Fan > electricfan (1) > electricfan			
electricfan1510e (required)	15.10e How long have you owned this item ?		
electricfanunits1510e (required)	15.10e Units	2	2. Months
		3	3. Years
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
electricfan1510f (required)	15.10f Was this given freely by the government ?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		furn1511a (required)	
		15.11 Furniture (table, chair, bed/cot) 15.11a Does the household have this item (furniture: table, chair, bed/cot)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	
		e2_ > 15.11 Furniture (table, chair, bed/cot)	
furn1511b (required)	15.11b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
		furn1511c (required)	
		15.11c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
		e2_ > 15.11 Furniture (table, chair, bed/cot) > furn (1)	
(Repeated group)			
e2_ > 15.11 Furniture (table, chair, bed/cot) > furn (1) > furn			
furn1511e (required)	15.11e How long have you owned this item ?		
furnunit1511e (required)	15.11e Units	2	2. Months
		3	3. Years
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
furn1511f (required)	15.11Was this given freely by the government?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer	
fridge1512a (required)	15.12 Refridgerator 15.12a Does the household have this item Refridgerator)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > 15.12 Refridgerator			
fridge1512b (required)	15.12b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fridge1512c (required)	15.12c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
e2_ > 15.12 Refridgerator > fridge (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > 15.12 Refridgerator > fridge (1) > fridge			
fridge1512e (required)	15.12e How long have you owned this item ?		
fridgeunits1512e (required)	15.12e Units :	2	2. Months
		3	3. Years
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
fridge1512f (required)	15.12f Was it given freely by the government?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
television1513a (required)	15.13 Television 15.13a Does the household have this item (Television)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > 15.13 Television			
television1513b (required)	15.13b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
television1513c (required)	15.13c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
e2_ > 15.13 Television > television (1)		(Repeated group)	
e2_ > 15.13 Television > television (1) > television			
television1513e (required)	15.13e How long have you owned this item ?		
televisionunits1513e (required)	15.13e Units :	2	2. Months
		3	3. Years
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
television1513f (required)	15.13f Was this freely given by the government	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
blendergrinder1514a (required)	15.14 Blender/ Grinder 15.14a Does the household have this item (Blender/Grinder)? Interviewer flag: This includes borrowed items from other households or individuals.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > 15.14 Blender/ Grinder			
blendergrinder1514b (required)	15.14b Is this item used for business?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer
blendergrinder1514c (required)	15.14c How many of this item does household own? Interviewer flag: Do not include items that are borrowed. If household does not own any of the items enter '0'. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
e2_ > 15.14 Blender/ Grinder > blendergrinder (1)		(Repeated group)
e2_ > 15.14 Blender/ Grinder > blendergrinder (1) > blendergrinder		
blendergrinder1514e	15.14e How long have you owned this item ?	
blendergrinderunits1514e (required)	15.14eUnits :	22. Months
		33. Years
		-777-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999-999. DO NOT KNOW
blendergrinder1514f (required)	15.14f How many blenders/ grinders were given freely by the government	11. YES
		22. NO
		-888-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999-999. DO NOT KNOW
timeend1599a (required)	15.99 RAILWAY END TIME	
generated_note_name_1997	SECTION 16: FARM EQUIPMENT	
e2_ > Intro		
timestrt1600a (required)	16.00a RAILWAY START TIME	
m_id_1600 (required)	16.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	1...: ...
		2...: ...
		3...: ...
		4...: ...
		5...: ...
		6...: ...
		7...: ...
		8...: ...
		9...: ...
		10...: ...
		11...: ...
		12...: ...
		13...: ...
		14...: ...
		15...: ...
		-777-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999-999. DO NOT KNOW
		-666-666. NOT APPLICABLE
		-888-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		generated_note_name_2004
ownfarmeq1601 (required)	16.01 Does the household own any mechanized farm equipment? This includes a weeding machine, a cage wheel, a sapling planting machine, a seed drill, a harvester, a threshing machine, a sprayer, a tractor, a rotovator, a discharrow, or any other mechanized equipment used in farming. Interviewer flag: Probe for any equipment but do not include bulls, oxen, horses, animal carts etc here.	11. YES
		22. NO
		-888-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999-999. DO NOT KNOW
farmeqnum1601b	16.01b How many types of mechanized farm equipment does the household own? Enter '-777' if REFUSED TO ANSWER Enter '-999' if DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Mechanized Farm Equipment		
e2_ > Mechanized Farm Equipment > Equipment (1)		(Repeated group)
e2_ > Mechanized Farm Equipment > Equipment (1) > Equipment		

Field	Question	Answer	
eqtype1602 (required)	16.02 What equipment/machine type is it?	1	1. COMBINE HARVESTER
		2	2. CAGE WHEEL
		3	3. POWER DRILLER
		4	4. SEED DRILL
		5	5. HARVESTER
		6	6. THRESHING MACHINE
		7	7. SPRAYER
		8	8. TRACTOR
		9	9. ROTOVATOR
		10	10. DISCHARROW
		11	11. BOREWELL
		12	12. TUBE WELL
		13	13. POWER PUMP
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
eqtypeother1602 (required)	Specify if selected other:		
jointown1603 (required)	16.03 Does the household own this equipment, jointly with other households?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
numbereq1604 (required)	16.04 What is the number of this equipment owned? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
newpurchase1605 (required)	16.05 In the last 12 months (last year) did you purchase any new equipment of this type?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
eqpurchno1606 (required)	16.06 What is the number of equipment purchased? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
neweqjoint1607 (required)	16.07 Is any of this new equipment jointly owned?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
purchvalue1608 (required)	16.08 What was the rupee purchase value of the equipment including subsidies (include all the equipment units of this type purchased in the last 12 months)? Interviewer flag: "Including subsidies" means that, for example, if the respondent received a Rs 1000 subsidy and paid Rs 3000 for equipment worth Rs 4000, the "purchase value" to report is Rs 4000. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
selleg1609 (required)	16.09 In the last 12 months (last year) did you sell any equipment of this type?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
sellegnumb1610 (required)	16.10 What is the number of equipment sold? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
sellegjoint1611 (required)	16.11 Was any of this equipment jointly owned?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
salevalue1612 (required)	16.12 What was the rupee sale value of the equipment (include all the equipment units of this type sold in the last 12 months)? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
lendeq1613 (required)	16.13 Do you lend your equipment to any other household free of charge?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW

Field	Question	Answer																																						
dayslentfoc1614 (required)	16.14 For how many DAYS in the last farming SEASON did you lend your equipment to any other household free of charge?																																							
eqtypother1614 (required)	Does the household own any other type of mechanized farm equipment? (Does not include bulls, oxen, horses, animal carts). Interviewer flag: If yes, go back to 16.01b and update the total number of types of mechanized farm equipment.	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO																																		
1	1. YES																																							
2	2. NO																																							
timeend1699a (required)	16.99 RAILWAY END TIME																																							
generated_note_name_2044	SECTION 17: LIVESTOCK																																							
e2_ > Intro																																								
timestrt1700a (required)	17.00a RAILWAY START TIME																																							
m_id_1700 (required)	17.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>...</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr><tr><td>-666</td><td>-666. NOT APPLICABLE</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888. OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr></table>	1	...	2	...	3	...	4	...	5	...	6	...	7	...	8	...	9	...	10	...	11	...	12	...	13	...	14	...	15	...	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
1	...																																							
2	...																																							
3	...																																							
4	...																																							
5	...																																							
6	...																																							
7	...																																							
8	...																																							
9	...																																							
10	...																																							
11	...																																							
12	...																																							
13	...																																							
14	...																																							
15	...																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE																																							
-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
generated_note_name_2051	Interviewer read: I will now ask you some questions on all livestock you own. These questions will cover a few different types of animals and various aspects of your sales of these animals and their products.																																							
ownlivestck1701 (required)	17.01 Does your household own livestock?	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																												
1	1. YES																																							
2	2. NO																																							
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
e2_ > Livestock																																								
milkcowa1702 (required)	17.02 Does your household own any animals of this category now: Category: Milk Cow/Bufalo (Dairy)	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1. YES</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2. NO</td></tr><tr><td>-888</td><td>-888 OTHER, SPECIFY</td></tr><tr><td>-777</td><td>-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER</td></tr><tr><td>-999</td><td>-999. DO NOT KNOW</td></tr></table>	1	1. YES	2	2. NO	-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																												
1	1. YES																																							
2	2. NO																																							
-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY																																							
-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER																																							
-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW																																							
e2_ > Livestock > Milk Cow/Bufalo (Dairy)																																								
milkcowa1703 (required)	17.03 Number of animals owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																																							
milkcowa1704 (required)	17.04 Current market value of animals owned. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																																							
milkcowa1705 (required)	17.05 Expenses on animal owned in that last 30 days (feed, veterinary, labor etc.), excluding purchasing costs. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																																							
milkcowa1706 (required)	17.06 Value of animals purchased over the last 30 days? (Rs.) Enter '0' if none purchased. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																																							
milkcowa1707 (required)	17.07 sale of animal in the last 30 days. (Rs.) Interviewer flag: If they have sold any of the animals in the last 30 days, this is the total value of all such sales. Enter '0' if none sold. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																																							
milkcowa1708 (required)	17.08 Value of output from animal in the last 30 days (milk, egg, meat, wool etc). (Rs.) Interviewer flag: This includes unsold output produced in the past 30 days. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.																																							

Field	Question	Answer
sheepgoatb1702 (required)	17.02 Does your household own any animals of this category now? Category: Sheep, goats, etc.	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Livestock > Sheep, goats, etc.		
sheepgoatb1703 (required)	17.03 Number of animals owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
sheepgoatb1704 (required)	17.04 Current market value of animals owned. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
sheepgoatb1705 (required)	17.05 Expenses on animal owned in that last 30 days (feed, veterinary, labor etc.), excluding purchasing costs. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
sheepgoatb1706 (required)	17.06 Value of animals purchased over the last 30 days? (Rs.) Enter '0' if none purchased. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
sheepgoatb1707 (required)	17.07 sale of animal in the last 30 days. (Rs.) Interviewer flag: If they have sold any of the animals in the last 30 days, this is the total value of all such sales. Enter '0' if none sold. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
sheepgoatb1708 (required)	17.08 Value of output from animal in the last 30 days (milk, egg, meat, wool etc). (Rs.) Interviewer flag: This includes unsold output produced in the past 30 days. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
poultryc1702 (required)	17.02 Does your household own any animals of this category now? Category: Poultry and Hen	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Livestock > Poultry and Hen		
poultryc1703 (required)	17.03 Number of animals owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
poultryc1704 (required)	17.04 Current market value of animals owned. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
poultryc1705 (required)	17.05 Expenses on animal owned in that last 30 days (feed, veterinary, labor etc.), excluding purchasing costs. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
poultryc1706 (required)	17.06 Value of animals purchased over the last 30 days? (Rs.) Enter '0' if none purchased. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
poultryc1707 (required)	17.07 sale of animal in the last 30 days. (Rs.) Interviewer flag: If they have sold any of the animals in the last 30 days, this is the total value of all such sales. Enter '0' if none sold. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
poultryc1708 (required)	17.08 Value of output from animal in the last 30 days (milk, egg, meat, wool etc). (Rs.) Interviewer flag: This includes unsold output produced in the past 30 days. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	
ducksd1702 (required)	17.02 Does your household own any animals of this category now? Category: Ducks	1 1. YES
		2 2. NO
		-888 -888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777 -777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999 -999. DO NOT KNOW
e2_ > Livestock > Ducks		
ducksd1703 (required)	17.03 Number of animals owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.	

Field	Question	Answer		
ducksd1704 (required)	17.04 Current market value of animals owned. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
ducksd1705 (required)	17.05 Expenses on animal owned in that last 30 days (feed, veterinary, labor etc.), excluding purchasing costs. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
ducksd1706 (required)	17.06 Value of animals purchased over the last 30 days? (Rs.) Enter '0' if none purchased. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
ducksd1707 (required)	17.07 sale of animal in the last 30 days. (Rs.) Interviewer flag: If they have sold any of the animals in the last 30 days, this is the total value of all such sales. Enter '0' if none sold. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
ducksd1708 (required)	17.08 Value of output from animal in the last 30 days (milk, egg, meat, wool etc). (Rs.) Interviewer flag: This includes unsold output produced in the past 30 days. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
fishe1702 (required)	17.02 Does your household own any animals of this category now? Category: Fish	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Livestock > Fish				
fishe1703 (required)	17.03 Number of animals owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
fishe1704 (required)	17.04 Current market value of animals owned. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
fishe1705 (required)	17.05 Expenses on animal owned in that last 30 days (feed, veterinary, labor etc.), excluding purchasing costs. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
fishe1706 (required)	17.06 Value of animals purchased over the last 30 days? (Rs.) Enter '0' if none purchased. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
fishe1707 (required)	17.07 sale of animal in the last 30 days. (Rs.) Interviewer flag: If they have sold any of the animals in the last 30 days, this is the total value of all such sales. Enter '0' if none sold. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
fishe1708 (required)	17.08 Value of output from animal in the last 30 days (milk, egg, meat, wool etc). (Rs.) Interviewer flag: This includes unsold output produced in the past 30 days. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
tptanimalsf1702 (required)	17.02 Does your household own any animals of this category now? Category: Transport animals/ animals used for plowing	1	1. YES	
		2	2. NO	
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY	
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
e2_ > Livestock > Transport animals/ animals used for plowing				
tptanimalsf1703 (required)	17.03 Number of animals owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
tptanimalsf1704 (required)	17.04 Current market value of animals owned. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			
tptanimalsf1705 (required)	17.05 Expenses on animal owned in that last 30 days (feed, veterinary, labor etc.), excluding purchasing costs. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.			

Field	Question	Answer	
tptanimalsf1706 (required)	17.06 Value of animals purchased over the last 30 days? (Rs.) Enter '0' if none purchased. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
tptanimalsf1707 (required)	17.07 sale of animal in the last 30 days. (Rs.) Interviewer flag: If they have sold any of the animals in the last 30 days, this is the total value of all such sales. Enter '0' if none sold. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
tptanimalsf1708 (required)	17.08 Value of output from animal in the last 30 days (milk, egg, meat, wool etc). (Rs.) Interviewer flag: This includes unsold output produced in the past 30 days. Interviewer flag: For transport animals / animals used for plowing, ask the respondent here to give an estimate of the market value of the animal's labor. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
otheranimals1702 (required)	17.02 Does your household own any other animals? Interviewer Flag: DO NOT PROMPT for this question.	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
		-888	-888 OTHER, SPECIFY
		-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER
		-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW
pigs1702a (required)	17.02a Please select which other animals your household owns	1	1. PIGS
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
pigsotr1702a (required)	Specify, if other:		
e2_ > Livestock > Pigs			
pigsg1703 (required)	17.03 Number of animals owned. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
pigsg1704 (required)	17.04 Current market value of animals owned. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
pigsg1705 (required)	17.05 Expenses on animal owned in that last 30 days (feed, veterinary, labor etc.), excluding purchasing costs. (Rs.) Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
pigsg1706 (required)	17.06 Value of animals purchased over the last 30 days? (Rs.) Enter '0' if none purchased. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
pigsg1707 (required)	17.07 sale of animal in the last 30 days. (Rs.) Interviewer flag: If they have sold any of the animals in the last 30 days, this is the total value of all such sales. Enter '0' if none sold. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
pigsg1708 (required)	17.08 Value of output from animal in the last 30 days (milk, egg, meat, wool etc). (Rs.) Interviewer flag: This includes unsold output produced in the past 30 days. Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.		
timeend1799a (required)	17.99 RAILWAY END TIME		
generated_note_name_2149	SECTION 18: SUBJECTIVE WELL-BEING AND ASPIRATIONS		
e2_ > Intro			
timestrt1800a (required)	18.00a RAILWAY START TIME		

Field	Question	Answer			
m_id_1800 (required)	18.00b Member ID of respondent for this section:		1	...	
			2	...	
			3	...	
			4	...	
			5	...	
			6	...	
			7	...	
			8	...	
			9	...	
			10	...	
			11	...	
			12	...	
			13	...	
			14	...	
			15	...	
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
	-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW			
	-666	-666. NOT APPLICABLE			
	-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY			
generated_note_name_2156	Interviewer read: Now I would like to ask you some personal questions about how you feel at the moment and what you hope for your own future.				
generated_note_name_2157	Interviewer check: if there is a group of people, politely ask them to leave so that you can talk privately.				
happy1801 (required)	18.01 Keeping everything in mind, tell us about yourself overall: are you very happy, quite happy, not very happy, or not happy at all?		1	1. VERY HAPPY	
			2	2. QUITE HAPPY	
			3	3. NOT VERY HAPPY	
			4	4. NOT HAPPY AT ALL	
			-777	-777. REFUSED TO ANSWER	
			-999	-999. DO NOT KNOW	
generated_note_name_2160	Interviewer flag: At this point, hand to the respondent the paper copy of the ladder with steps numbered zero to ten. The respondent should have this paper copy while answering questions 18.02 to 18.04.				
generated_note_name_2161	Interviewer read: Please see the ladder with steps numbered from zero at the bottom to ten at the top. The middle part of the ladder represents a life which is not the best but is also not the worst. As you move towards the left, where the ladder gets narrower, it represents the worst possible life for you. As you move towards the right and the ladder gets wider, it represents the best possible life.				
ladder1802 (required)	18.02 On which step of the ladder do you personally feel you stand at this time, assuming that the higher the step the better you feel about life, and lower the step the worse you feel about it? Which step comes closest to the way you feel? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.				
step1803 (required)	18.03 On which step would you say you stood 5 years ago? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.				
futurestep1804 (required)	18.04 On which step do you think you will stand in the future, say 5 years from now? Enter '-777' if refused to answer. Enter '-999' if do not know.				
timeend1899 (required)	18.99 RAILWAY END TIME				
surveyend_					
interviewer_comments	Interviewer Comments				
generated_note_name_2178	Interviewer flag: At the end of the survey, take a GPS reading 3ft from the roof to the house main door. Ensure that the reading is taken outdoors under a clear sky with no telephone/electric wires or tree branches right above. If you have to move more than 3ft to be under a clear sky, move to the minimum distance needed, staying right in front of the main door to the house. Interviewer Flag: Do not take the GPS reading if the respondent objects.				
gps1reading	1.19 1st GPS Reading. GPS coordinates can only be collected when outside.				
gps1working (required)	1.20 Was the GPS reading successfully taken?		1	1. YES	
			2	2. NO	
gps1problem (required)	1.21 What is the problem with the GPS measurement?		1	1. Instrument Malfunction	
			2	2. Difficulty in connecting to satellites due to poor signal or weather conditions.	
surveyend_ > 2nd GPS Reading					
generated_note_name_2183	Interviewer flag: If 1st GPS reading was taken successfully, take a short step (no more than a total distance of 2ft) and start with 1.22 to take the 2nd GPS reading.				
gps2reading	1.22 2nd GPS Reading GPS coordinates can only be collected when outside.				

Field	Question	Answer	
gps2working (required)	1.23 Was the GPS reading successfully taken?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
gps2problem (required)	1.24 What is the problem with the GPS measurement?	1	1. Instrument Malfunction
		2	2. Difficulty in connecting to satellites due to poor signal or weather conditions.
part2complete (required)	1.25 Will Part 2 be completed on the same day as Part 1?	1	1. YES
		2	2. NO
part2notcomplete (required)	1.26 Why not?	1	1. Part 2 Respondent available and appointment scheduled
		2	2. Part 2 Respondent not available and appointment scheduled
		3	3. Part 2 Respondent not available and appointment not scheduled
		4	4. Part 2 Respondent refused
		-888	-888. OTHER, SPECIFY
part2notcomplete_other (required)	Specify if selected other:		